| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| S6.001 | Alan O'Connell | SASM 55 | Oppose | Withdraw my freehold section from this part of the plan, | Reject |
| FS41.609 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S22.001 | Clair Pope | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Neutral | I would like the council to define exactly what effect being designated an area of significance to Maori my property has and an exact definition of any restrictions or what activities need resource consent. | Reject |
| S25.001 | Rex Scott | SASM 109 | Oppose | Remove SASM 109 from property. | Reject |
| FS41.408 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S31.002 | John Davidson | SASM 196 - 199 | Oppose | Removal of SASM Classification | Reject |
| S45.001 | Ian & Sue Monro | SASM 196 - 199 | Oppose | Our submission is that we want our property removed from the area designated of significance to Maori | Reject |
| S56.001 | Richard Cairney | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | I request that all sites of significance to Maori identified on private residential properties in urban areas be removed from schedule 3 and all consequential amendments be made to the objectives, policies, rules and planning maps or any other relief appropriate and necessary to give effect to my submission. | Reject |
| S61.001 | Toni Chittock | SASM -R4 | Oppose | Remove SASM - R4 provisions as apply to SASM 197 on private land. Rule should be "not effective" on freehold land | Accept in Part |
| FS41.711 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow in part | Accept |
| S61.002 | Toni Chittock | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Review boundary of SASM 197 at Okuru | Reject |
| FS41.384 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S61.003 | Toni Chittock | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | Clarify the reasons why some areas are identified as SASM. | Reject |
| S62.001 | Rodney Wright | SASM -R4 | Oppose | Amend the rule so only applies to Crown Leasehold or Māori Land and not freehold land. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.341 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S62.002 | Rodney Wright | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Review boundary of SASM 197 (Okuru) | Reject |
| FS41.383 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S62.003 | Rodney Wright | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | Clarify the reasons why some areas are identified as SASM. | Reject |
| S69.001 | Mark Bowe | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Oppose | Remove current and former Māori reserves from the SASM Schedule and Maps. | Reject |
| FS41.665 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S69.002 | Mark Bowe | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Request for clarification whether rules apply or not on properties with SASM overlay. Need guarantees that the value of the property will not be negatively influenced by this implementation. Landowners should get rewards for protecting these areas of significance. | Accept in Part |
| S84.001 | Bruce Truman | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Reduce or remove the area covered of SASM 36 | Reject |
| FS41.205 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S84.002 | Bruce Truman | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Pounamu Management Area Overlay - Reduce area to the South Bank of the Arnold River. | Accept |
| S86.001 | Lynn Findlay | SASM 197 | Oppose | Remove SASM 197 at Okuru | Reject |
| S89.001 | Idena Schultze | SASM 12 | Oppose | Remove SASM 12 from 12a and 12b Brougham Street, Westport. | Reject |
| FS41.414 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| S98.001 | Michael and Dawn Ross | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose in part | That all third-party interests and restrictions, and <u>the status of "a site or area</u> <u>of significance to Māori"; be removed</u> from the title NL7A/1047 pertaining to 34 Orowaiti Road, Westport. [SASM 14] | Reject |
| FS41.154 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S106.001 | Rex MacDonald | SASM 68 | Amend | Eastern boundary of SASM68 be moved to the western side of Main South Road, Gladstone, to exclude all private property on eastern side of highway. | Accept |
| S107.001 | Donna Mitchell | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | The TTPP should be completely dropped in its current form | Reject |
| S113.001 | Grant Weston | SASM 12 | Oppose | Remove SASM12 Kawatiri Town Reserve. | Reject |
| FS41.416 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S114.001 | Julie MacDonald | SASM 68 | Amend | Eastern border area of sasm68 to be moved to the Iwi suggested position. | Accept |
| FS41.336 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept in part |
| S116.001 | Kathryn Bennie | SASM 200 | Oppose | That the Te Tai o Poutini committee reconsider the amount of sites deemed to be of significance to Māori and in doing so remove that interest from my property | Reject |
| FS41.539 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S117.001 | Moira Devlin | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Oppose | Take our block of land off the SCHED3 - sites and area of significance to Maori [tbc SASM 36 Tirimoana] or give us the right to develop the land as a family holiday/residential place. | Reject |
| FS41.667 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S122.001 | William Potter | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose in part | Realign the SASM68 area so that the eastern border of the area is aligned with the western side of State Highway 7 | Accept |
| FS41.156 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S123.001 | Karen Potter | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose in part | Realign SASM 68 so that it's eastern boundary will be aligned to the western boundary of State Highway 7. | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.157 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S124.001 | Ian Stewart | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Adjust details on map showing Taramakau River alignment for SASM 96 through our private property. | Reject |
| S125.001 | Kirsty Henderson | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Amend rules to ensure Iwi cannot withhold reasonable consent applications on prejudicial grounds. | Accept in part |
| FS41.717 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S125.002 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM - P14 | Oppose | Remove policy and provide more regard to the Land or business owners ability to improve the land is required. Address concerns regarding costs to undertake the required assessments and unclear outcomes and timeframes for iwi involvement. | Reject |
| FS41.247 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S125.003 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM - P15 | Oppose | Remove policy and provide more regard to the Land or business owners ability to improve the land is required. Address concerns regarding costs to undertake the required assessments and unclear outcomes and timeframes for iwi involvement. | Reject |
| FS41.257 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S125.004 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM - P13 | Oppose in part | Clarification sought on what is critical infrastructure, seems to be more to do with network power lines etc, does this include individual septic tanks and wastewater? In the absence of a town-scheme, we need to be able to replace, expand this if required | Accept in part |
| FS40.7 | Kim Marie Scrivener | | Support | Allow | Accept in part |
| FS41.236 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S125.005 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM - O1 | Oppose | SASM-01 should be removed. | Reject |
| FS40.6 | Kim Marie Scrivener | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS41.379 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S125.006 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM - O2 | Oppose in part | Amend SASM-02 so that free range to NgainTahu to access, maintain and use any land within the SASM classification is changed to periodic access after consultation with landowners for reasonable access to particularly important areas. | Reject |
| FS41.213 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S125.007 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM - O3 | Oppose in part | Provide clarification on what is Inappropriate subdivision, use and development. | Reject |
| FS41.217 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow in part | Accept |
| S125.008 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM - P5 | Oppose | Provide clarification of what tino rangatiratanga and kaitiatanga means in regard to SASM and particularly to private landowers in SASM 31 and SASM 32. | Accept in part |
| S125.009 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | Amend rule so that consent is not required for insignificant work such as a new fences etc | Reject |
| S125.010 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM -R3 | Oppose in part | Remove the restrictions associated with the rule that an activity is only permitted where land disturbance is not involved and change to size, structure or location. | Reject |
| S125.011 | Kirsty Henderson | SASM - R17 | Oppose | Remove the ability for Iwi to stop reasonable development on grounds of not allowing any changes to or new wastewater disposal. | Accept in part |
| S127.001 | Ridgeline 3 Investments Limited | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove pounamu management area from property at Arahura Valley (formerly Reserve 145 SO8749) | Reject |
| S127.002 | Ridgeline 3 Investments Limited | SASM 116 | Oppose | Remove SASM 116/117/121 from subject property | Reject |
| FS41.409 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S128.001 | Amy Paterson | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM restrictions on the property. | Reject |
| FS41.153 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S128.003 | Amy Paterson | Identification and access to significant sites and areas | Amend | Request for more information about the identification of SASM. | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| S130.001 | Ronald Olsen | SASM 63 | Amend | To leave the property out of the proposed SASM 63. | Reject |
| FS41.619 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S131.001 | Nicola Main | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Remove Okuru area from Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori (SASM196, SASM197, SASM198) | Reject |
| FS41.155 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S133.001 | Paul Heal | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Removal of any SASM rules and appellations to all land/sections that have been legally purchased from the local Iwi located in a town within the past 50 years. | Reject |
| FS41.360 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S140.033 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga | SASM - P1 | Support | Retain as proposed | Accept in part |
| S140.034 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga | SASM - P3 | Support in part | HNZPT requests the wording of SASM-P3 be amended: b. Upon accidental discovery of kōiwi(skeletal remains) or urupā ensure that theAccidental Discovery Protocol in Appendix Four is followed, <u>unless an Archaeological Authority has been issued by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga.</u> | Accept in part |
| FS41.675 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S140.035 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga | SASM - P7 | Support | Retain as proposed | Accept |
| S140.036 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga | SASM - P8 | Support | Retain as proposed | Accept in part |
| S140.037 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga | SASM - P9 | Support | Retain as proposed | Accept in part |
| S140.038 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga | SASM - P8 | Oppose in part | HNZPT requests the wording of SASM-P8 be amended:b. The accidental discovery protocol in Appendix Four is adopted for any earthworks <u>unless an</u> <u>Archaeological Authority has been issued by Heritage New Zealand Pouhere</u> <u>Taonga,:</u> | Accept in part |
| FS41.677 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S140.079 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga | Appendix Four: Accidental Discovery Protocols | Support in part | HNZPT requests the wording of the HNZPTADP, attached in Appendix 3 of this submission, be used. <u>Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga</u> <u>Archaeological Discovery Protocol In the event that an unidentified</u> <u>archaeological site is located during works, the following applies;1. Work</u> | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | shall cease immediately at that place and within 20m around the site.2. The contractor must shut down all machinery, secure the area, and advise the Site Manager.3. The Site Manager shall secure the site and notify the Heritage New Zealand Archaeologist. Further assessment by an archaeologist may be required.4 If the site is of Maori origin, the Site Manager shall notify the Heritage New Zealand Archaeologist and the appropriate iwi groups or kaitiaki representative of the discovery, and ensure site access to enable appropriate cultural procedures and tikanga to be undertaken, as long as all statutory requirements under legislation are met (Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act, Protected Objects Act).5. If human remains (koiwi) are uncovered, the Site Manager shall advise the Heritage New Zealand Archaeologist, NZ Police and the appropriate iwi groups or kaitiaki representative and the above process under 4 shall apply. Remains are not to be moved until such time as iwi, NZ Police and Heritage New Zealand have responded.6. Works affecting the archaeological site and any human remains (koiwi) shall not resume untilH eritage New Zealand gives written approval for work to continue. Further assessment by anarchaeologist may be required.7. Where iwi so request, any information recorded as the result of the find such as a description of location and content, is to be provided for their records.8. Heritage New Zealand will advise if an archaeological authority under the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 is required for works to continue. It is an offence under S87 of the Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 to modify or destroy an archaeological site without an authority from Heritage New Zealand Archaeologist Archaeologist Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 to modify or destroy an archaeological site without an authority for Meritage New Zealand Archaeologist Archaeologist Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga Act 2014 to modify or destroy an archaeologist Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Ta | |
| S143.001 | Vernon Morris | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Oppose | We wish the land described to be removed from the plan as an area of significance to Maori unless genuine reasons can be demonstrated. [SASM over Lot 3 DP 444535 at Milltown/Arahura Valley] | Reject |
| FS41.669 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S143.002 | Vernon Morris | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove Pounamu Management Area overlay from the property at Milltown (Arahura Valley) | Reject |
| S151.003 | Misato Nomura | SASM - R10 | Oppose in part | That R10 becomes a permitted activity instead of a controlled activity. With the written approval from the relevant Poutini Ngai Tahu Runanga that is provided to the relevant District Council at least 10 working days prior to the activities commencing as per other permitted activities in this chapter. | Reject |
| S151.004 | Misato Nomura | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Support in part | That the plan outlines the timeframes for relevant Poutini Ngai Tahu Runanga to provide approvals for SASM activities and that the approvals are given at no charge. | Reject |
| S151.005 | Misato Nomura | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Support | Provide more information about the significance of each site and how they should be managed. | Accept |
| S152.001 | Carol Cameron | SASM 104 | Oppose | Reconsider what is Significant and how it effects current owners | Accept in part |
| S153.001 | John Sutton | SASM 208 | Amend | Restrict the SASM208 at Neils Beach to Maori and public lands, exclude private freehold titles from the SASM. | Reject |
| FS41.548 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S155.001 | Glenn Colenso | SASM 79 | Amend | Oppose SASM79 area as it is currently proposed. The relief sought is to limit the area to the foreshore of Cashmere Bay and not beyond on the dry land. | Accept in part |
| S156.001 | Michael Chernishoff | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Amend the proposed SASM79 area so that it is limited to the foreshore of Cashmere Bay and not beyond on the dry land. | Accept in part |
| S161.009 | Jet Boating New Zealand | SASM -R5 | Amend | Retain the Rule as proposed, however add that written approvals shall not be unreasonably withheld. | Accept |
| S169.001 | Belinda Dempster | SASM 91 | Amend | Remove SASM91 from property. | Reject |
| FS41.651 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S170.001 | Hanna Nicholas | SASM 12 | Oppose | Oppose to SASM12. | Reject |
| FS41.418 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S171.011 | Te Tai o Poutini Plan Committee | Definitions | Amend | Provide definitions as follow • For Waste Disposal Facilities -a definition that clarifies that this applies | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | to municipal or community scale facilities and excludes domestic and farm related facilities For Hazardous Facilities - a definition that excludes service stations and domestic/farm scale storage of hazardous substances such as agrichemicals For Wastewater Treatment Plants - a definition that clarifies this applies to municipal or community scale facilities for the treatment of human wastewater, and excludes domestic septic tank/on site wastewater treatment and dairy shed effluent treatment facilities For Wastewater Disposal Facilities for the disposal of human wastewater, and excludes domestic septic tank/on site wastewater treatment and dairy scale facilities for the disposal of human wastewater, and excludes domestic septic tank/on site wastewater disposal fields and dairy shed effluent disposal facilities | |
| FS64.004 | BP Oil NZ Ltd, Mobil Oil NZ Ltd, Z Energy Ltd | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| FS1.312 | Grey District Council | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S172.001 | Kenneth Doig | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Support in part | Reduce the size of SASM 104 Kawhaka Creek to align better with the location of the waterbody | Accept in part |
| FS41.158 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S172.002 | Kenneth Doig | Management of Activities on Identified Significant Sites and Areas | Amend | Amend P7 and P11 to recognise privately owned Victorian Title Land. | Accept in part |
| FS41.672 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S182.001 | William Johnsen | SASM 62 | Amend | That the application to grant interest in 4 Threadneedle Street Greymouth /Lot 2DP 3351BLKX11Greymouth SD to Maori be declined . The named property is freehold land and was purchased as such from a private land owner some 22 years ago | Reject |
| FS41.617 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S184.001 | Mohammed & Jenny Khan | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM from property [location TBC - Kumara area] | Reject |
| FS41.148 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S185.001 | Christine Wood | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Do not identify sites of significance to Māori in the Plan. | Reject |
| FS41.149 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S189.001 | Bruce nnabell | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | A rethink/redraw on SASM44 and SASM41 extending from Pt Elizabeth to Nine Mile Creek. Maybe end the area of significance before the Nine Mile bluff. | Accept in part |
| FS41.159 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S190.274 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - O1 | Support | Retain objective. | Accept |
| S190.275 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - O2 | Support | Retain objective. | Accept |
| S190.276 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - O3 | Support | Retain objective. | Accept |
| S190.277 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P1 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept in part |
| S190.278 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P2 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept in part |
| S190.279 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P3 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept |
| S190.280 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P4 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept |
| S190.281 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P5 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept |
| S190.283 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P7 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept |
| S190.284 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P8 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept in part |
| S190.285 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P9 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| S190.286 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P10 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept in part |
| S190.287 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P11 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept |
| S190.288 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P12 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept in part |
| S190.289 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P13 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept in part |
| S190.290 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P14 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept |
| S190.291 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - P15 | Support | Retain policy. | Accept in part |
| S190.292 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM -R1 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.293 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM -R2 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.294 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.295 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM -R4 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.296 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM -R5 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.297 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM -R6 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.298 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM -R7 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.299 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM -R8 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept |
| S190.300 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM -R9 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S190.301 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R10 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.302 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R11 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.303 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R12 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.304 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R13 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.305 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R14 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.306 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R15 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.307 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R16 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.308 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R17 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.309 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R18 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S190.310 | Te Mana Ora (Community and Public Health) of the NPHS/ Te Whatu Ora | SASM - R19 | Support | Retain rule. | Accept in part |
| S199.002 | Alain Daunes | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM that affects 36 Chapel Street, Greymouth | Reject |
| FS41.160 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S201.001 | Garry Livingstone | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Repeal SASMs. | Reject |
| FS41.709 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S203.001 | Sue Templeton | SASM 197 | Amend | I oppose that sites and areas of significance to Maori on 53 Anderson Lane okuru and 24 Johnston Cres Okuru. | Reject |
| FS128.4 | Anthony Christopher Eden | | Support | Allow | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|------------|---|---------------------------|
| S209.001 | Helen Carter | SASM 44 | Oppose | Removal of the SASM on the area between Rapahoe and Nine Mile/Kotorepi. | Reject |
| S209.002 | Helen Carter | SASM - O1 | Amend | Reword objective to remove reference to Tino rangatiratanga | Reject |
| FS41.382 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S209.003 | Helen Carter | SASM - O2 | Amend | Amend Objective 2 so this excludes private land. | Reject |
| FS41.214 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S209.004 | Helen Carter | SASM - P14 | Amend | Amend Policy 14 to exclude private property from provisions in relation to access and delete reference to ahi kā roa. | Reject |
| FS41.248 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S209.006 | Helen Carter | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Not stated | Reject |
| S210.001 | Bill Baxter | SASM 104 | Oppose | Would like property to be purchased if unfairly restricted | Reject |
| S210.002 | Bill Baxter | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Not Stated | clarify rules that apply | Accept in part |
| S210.003 | Bill Baxter | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Opposes restrictions on planting of trees, goldmining | Accept in part |
| FS41.373 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S211.001 | Katie Baxter | SASM 104 | Oppose | Provide clarity on why site 104 is identified as significant. | Accept in part |
| S211.002 | Katie Baxter | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Not Stated | Provide clearer rules for Sites of Significance to Māori SASM 104 | Accept in part |
| S214.001 | Margaret Steele | SASM 36 | Amend | Would like more information on how the SASM will affect the property in future. | Accept in part |
| FS41.579 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|------------|---|---------------------------|
| S214.002 | Margaret Steele | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Not Stated | Provide clearer rules for Sites of Significance to Māori Site 36 | Accept in part |
| S215.001 | Madelene Gibson | SASM 44 | Amend | Would like more information on how the SASM will affect the property in the future | Accept in part |
| S215.002 | Madelene Gibson | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Clarify rules that apply to SASM 44 | Accept in part |
| S219.001 | Allan Hinch | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove the SASM affecting 36 Chapel Street, Greymouth | Reject |
| FS41.150 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S219.002 | Allan Hinch | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Rules not to have "immediate effect". | Reject |
| S222.001 | Mary Stewart | SASM 6 | Oppose | Remove SASM 6 from the property at 39 Maori Pt Road, Karamea. | Reject |
| S225.003 | Andrew Beaumont | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Support | Support protection of historic Maori significant areas | Accept |
| S227.001 | William & Vicki Molloy | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Amend the boundaries of SASM 68 so that the easten most boundary of the proposed SASM 68- Paroa Lagoon be the existing channels eastern waters edge which is readily definable from photographs or GPS data gathering. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S227.002 | William & Vicki Molloy | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S227.003 | William & Vicki Molloy | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway in relation to SASM 68 be withdrawn immediately. | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S229.001 | Rex & Julie MacDonald | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Amend the mapping of SASM 68 so that the eastern most boundary be the existing channels eastern waters edge which is readily definable from photographs or GPS data gathering | Accept in part |
| S229.002 | Rex & Julie MacDonald | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. | Reject |
| S229.003 | Rex & Julie MacDonald | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | That any rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently affected private landowners | Reject |
| S230.001 | Darryn & Terri Fairhall | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge and new large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S230.002 | Darryn & Terri Fairhall | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently affected private properties. | Reject |
| S231.001 | Michael Elliott | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S231.002 | Michael Elliott | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. | Reject |
| S232.001 | Pokei Lau | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S232.002 | Pokei Lau | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S233.002 | Greg & Deedee Daly | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | |
| S233.003 | Greg & Deedee Daly | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. | Reject |
| S233.004 | Greg & Deedee Daly | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S234.002 | Christine & Michael Whitehead | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S234.003 | Christine & Michael Whitehead | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S235.002 | Brent and Anne Newton | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S235.003 | Brent and Anne Newton | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S236.002 | Karen & Bill Potter | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S236.003 | Karen & Bill Potter | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S237.002 | Wayne Moen | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S237.003 | Wayne Moen | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. | Reject |
| S237.004 | Wayne Moen | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S238.002 | Veronica Jacobs | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S238.003 | Veronica Jacobs | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S239.002 | Mark Jones | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S239.003 | Mark Jones | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S241.001 | Myles Benge | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM from property at Lot 4, DP 354288 on Old Christchurch Road. | Accept in part |
| FS41.151 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S242.002 | Colleen Monachan | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S242.003 | Colleen Monachan | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|---|------------------------|
| S243.002 | Rodney & Wendy Henham | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S243.003 | Rodney & Wendy Henham | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S243.004 | Rodney & Wendy Henham | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Support | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. | Reject |
| S244.002 | Murray & Marian Molloy | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S244.003 | Murray & Marian Molloy | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S245.002 | David & Debra Kokshoorn | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S245.003 | David & Debra Kokshoorn | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S246.002 | Macty Francis Vithayathil | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S246.003 | Macty Francis Vithayathil | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S247.001 | George Brownlee | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Amend the mapping to correctly capture the location of SASM19. | Accept in part |
| FS41.204 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S247.002 | George Brownlee | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Support | Retain provisions in the Plan protecting Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori. | Accept |
| S248.001 | Russell Copland | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Oppose | Remove the SASM identification over the property at Milltown and restrictions around Pounamu that relate to it. | Reject |
| S248.002 | Russell Copland | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Not Stated | Please include my advising of this in the submission document. | Reject |
| S250.003 | Skyline Enterprises Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | The proposed Amenities Area and development of an aerial cableway to Franz Josef should be provided for in the provisions in the Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori - Ngā Wāhi Tāpua ki te Māori chapter enable consideration of such a development | Reject |
| S250.009 | Skyline Enterprises Limited | SASM 145 | Oppose | Not stated | Reject |
| FS41.744 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow in part | Accept |
| S257.001 | Pamela Murphy | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Amend the Pounamu management area to exclude Blackball. | Accept |
| S261.002 | Gerard Nolan | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Oppose | Provide proof of significance for SASM 196-199 Okuru | Reject |
| FS128.3 | Anthony Christopher Eden | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS41.671 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S264.002 | John Edington | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S264.003 | John Edington | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S265.001 | Desmond Pender | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM 31 overlay from Punakaiki area | Reject |
| FS41.162 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S266.002 | P. Faith Quinn | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S266.003 | P. Faith Quinn | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That any of the proposed references, rules, or conditions, placed on any private property fronting the state highway be withdrawn immediately. | Reject |
| S266.004 | P. Faith Quinn | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties. | Reject |
| S270.001 | Stephen Page | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | I wish the Council and Poutini Ngai Tahu to utilise the Maori Land Courts and the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi in order to obtain authority over the Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori that have been identified in the proposed TTPP. | Reject |
| FS41.718 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S270.006 | Stephen Page | SASM - O2 | Oppose | Couldn't the access, maintenance and use of these SASM's be decided by the Maori Land Courts and thus prevent another layer of expensive bureaucracy being imposed on property owners? | Reject |
| FS41.218 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S270.007 | Stephen Page | SASM - O3 | Oppose | Ensure landowners can challenge Poutini Ngāi Tahu definitions of "inappropriate" activities. | Reject |
| FS41.220 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S270.008 | Stephen Page | SASM - P2 | Oppose | Clarify process for identification of any further SASM. | Accept |
| S270.009 | Stephen Page | SASM - P3 | Oppose | Amend to reflect that contacting the police should be the first activity in relation to discovery of human remains. | Accept in part |
| S270.010 | Stephen Page | SASM - P4 | Oppose | Clarify process if informal arrangements under this policy are unable to be achieved. | Accept in part |
| S270.011 | Stephen Page | SASM - P7 | Oppose | Clarify what is an "inappropriate activity" and what are the values, interests and associations referred to in this policy. | Reject |
| S270.012 | Stephen Page | SASM - P13 | Oppose | Clarify what rights to access to private property exists with SASM and what values are identified in relation to this policy. | Reject |
| FS41.238 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S270.013 | Stephen Page | SASM - P14 | Oppose | Clarify what sufficient land, size and measures that might arise from this policy and how access to private land could occur. | Reject |
| FS41.249 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S270.014 | Stephen Page | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Do not have rule have legal effect. | Reject |
| S270.015 | Stephen Page | Permitted Activities | Oppose | Clarify how written approvals for these rules will be administered and whether these costs will be covered by the Council. | Accept in part |
| S270.016 | Stephen Page | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Oppose | Provide more explanation of the cultural values of SASM sites to explain their relevance and whether they have evidence of their prior existance,. Clarify what "Ancestors embedded in the landscape" actually means. | Accept in part |
| S270.019 | Stephen Page | SASM - O1 | Oppose | Objective to be written entirely in English | Reject |
| S270.020 | Stephen Page | SASM - P13 | Oppose | Clarify identified values in relation to this policy. | Accept in part |
| FS41.246 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S270.021 | Stephen Page | SASM -R6 | Oppose | Remove requirement for Poutini Ngai Tahu written approval. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| S274.006 | Herenga ā Nuku Aotearoa Outdoor Access Commission | SASM - P10 | Support | Amend the Plan so that there are cross reference and notes that clarify that management of cultural sites and landscapes will not result in any loss of public access where legally available. | Reject |
| S277.001 | Dale Stephen | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Provide a letter of apology to all ratepayers that received the SASM letter and factual evidence of what is being stated. | Reject |
| S277.002 | Dale Stephen | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Provide information on SASM 19 and why it appears on the property at Okari/Cape Foulwind. | Accept in part |
| FS41.385 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S281.001 | Pete McDonnell | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That SASMs with no rules applicable are <u>not</u> required to be recorded on District Council individual property LIM reports and that <u>no</u> additional or subsequent rules can be applied to SASMs. | Reject |
| S282.001 | Leanne McDonnell | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | That SASMs with no rules applicable are <u>not</u> required to be recorded on District Council individual property LIM reports and that <u>no</u> additional or subsequent rules can be applied to SASMs. | Reject |
| S284.001 | John OConnor | SASM 24 | Oppose in part | Clarification of site and reasons behind the classification as site of significance to Māori as a urupa | Accept in part |
| S286.001 | Russell Lane | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | That the SASM 14 be deleted from the property at Orowaiti Road. | Reject |
| FS41.163 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S291.001 | Samantha Pooley | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM 101 as relates to the property at 326 Arthurstown Road | Reject |
| FS41.164 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S292.001 | Susanne Pooley | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM 101 from 326 Arthurstown Rd | Reject |
| FS41.165 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S294.001 | Bradley Serong | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM 101 from 276c Arthurstown Road | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.166 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S297.001 | Kawhaka Creek Catchment Residence | SASM 104 | Amend | Clarify what the values of SASM 104 are and what is meant by "Ancestors embedded in the landscape"? | Accept in part |
| S297.002 | Kawhaka Creek Catchment Residence | SASM 104 | Oppose | Remove SASM 104 from property at Old Christchurch Road | Reject |
| S297.003 | Kawhaka Creek Catchment Residence | SASM 104 | Oppose | Do not include information on SASM 104 on LIM reports | Reject |
| S297.004 | Kawhaka Creek Catchment Residence | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Provide compensation for loss of property values for having SASM 104 on the property. | Reject |
| S297.015 | Kawhaka Creek Catchment Residence | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Provide information on how SASM 104 was identified. | Accept in part |
| S297.016 | Kawhaka Creek Catchment Residence | SASM -R5 | Not Stated | Clarify what rules apply to landowners in SASM 104 | Accept in part |
| S297.017 | Kawhaka Creek Catchment Residence | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Provide assurance that no further rules in relation to SASM 104 will apply to the property. | Reject |
| S297.018 | Kawhaka Creek Catchment Residence | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Provide for process that engages with affected property owners. | Reject |
| S298.001 | Neil Bradley | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM 104 from the property at 802 Old Christchurch Road, Hokitika. | Reject |
| FS41.167 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S298.002 | Neil Bradley | SASM 104 | Oppose | Provide information as the significance of SASM 104 and why it was scheduled. | Accept in part |
| FS41.376 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept in part |
| S298.003 | Neil Bradley | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Provide compensation for the identification of SASM 104 on my property. | Reject |
| S299.023 | Transpower New Zealand Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Support | No specific relief sought | Accept |
| S299.024 | Transpower New Zealand Limited | SASM - P8 | Support | Amend the policy as follows: SASM - P8 Where an activity is proposed within any site or area of significance to Māori identified in Schedule Three ensure that: Engagement with Poutini Ngāi Tahu occurs to ensure that effects of the activity on the values of the site or area are understood; The | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | accidental discovery protocol in Appendix Four is adopted for any earthworks; Any adverse effects on identified values are avoided, unless it can be demonstrated that due to the functional needs <u>or operational need</u> of the activity it is not possible to avoid all adverse effects; and Any residual effects that cannot be practicably avoided are mitigated in a way that protects, maintains or enhances the values of the site or area | |
| FS41.274 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S299.025 | Transpower New Zealand Limited | SASM - P13 | Support | Retain the policy | Accept |
| S299.026 | Transpower New Zealand Limited | SASM - P15 | Support | Retain the policy | Accept |
| S301.001 | Nyoli Waghorn-Rogatski | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | SASM 36. Would like more information as how the SASM will affect my enjoyment at the property both now and in the future. | Accept in part |
| S302.003 | West Coast Fish and Game Council | SASM - P13 | Support | Add to P13; Lawful recreational and conservation activities | Reject |
| FS41.228 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S302.007 | West Coast Fish and Game Council | Permitted Activities | Amend | Add a new permitted activity rule - <u>Lawful Conservation or Recreation</u> <u>Activities.</u> | Reject |
| FS53.21 | Herenga ā Nuku Aotearoa, Outdoor Access Commission | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS41.209 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S303.001 | LG.JH Brownlee Partnership & Tbay Limited | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Amend | Identify the specific areas that are significant. | Reject |
| FS41.661 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S303.002 | LG.JH Brownlee Partnership & Tbay Limited | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Amend the mapping of SASM16 and SASM 19 so that only the significant areas are included within the SASM. | Reject |
| FS41.390 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S308.001 | Gerrit and Suzie Wolters | SASM 104 | Oppose | Provide more information about what the significance is of the property to Māori and what is meant by Ancestors embedded in the landscape. | Accept in part |
| S308.002 | Gerrit and Suzie Wolters | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Review the boundaries of SASM 104 on the property in light of the land modification that has occurred. | Accept in part |
| S308.003 | Gerrit and Suzie Wolters | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Do not include information on Sites of Significance to Māori on LIM reports. | Reject |
| S308.004 | Gerrit and Suzie Wolters | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Provide compensation to landowners if SASM are shown on LIM reports. | Reject |
| S308.016 | Gerrit and Suzie Wolters | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Provide information on the methodology and basis of identifying SASM. | Accept in part |
| S308.017 | Gerrit and Suzie Wolters | SASM -R5 | Not Stated | Provide clarity as to what rules apply to different SASM | Accept in part |
| S314.003 | Erin Stagg | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Support | Retain SASM 206 over property at 4398a Haast-Jackson Bay Road | Accept |
| S314.004 | Erin Stagg | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Seek a set of consultation processes between Iwi and Council around SASM. | Accept in part |
| S315.001 | Bruce Stuart-Menteath | SASM 33 | Amend | Request that the following properties be removed from the proposed SASM33. • Lot 1 DP 2609 BLK 1 Waiwhero SD - subj to QE II National Trust Open Space Covenant • Lot 1 DP 3122 BLK 1 Punakaiki SD & BLK 1 Waiwhero SD - subj to QE II National Trust Open Space Covenant • Lot 2 DP 3122 BLK 1 Punakaiki SD & BLK 1 Waiwhero SD - subj to QE II National Trust Open Space Covenant | Reject |
| FS41.572 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S323.001 | Jennifer Lake | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Neutral | Seek review of the boundaries of SASM 19 and 22 where this effects private land used for grazing and extends beyond the lagoon and its boundaries. | Accept in part |
| FS41.387 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow in part | Accept in part |
| S323.002 | Jennifer Lake | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF | Amend | Provide more information on the values of SASM 19 and 22 | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | | | |
| FS41.674 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S323.003 | Jennifer Lake | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Support in part | Review provisions to determine whether current statutory provisions provide adequate protection for SASM 19 and 22 without the need to additionally schedule in the TTPP | Reject |
| S326.001 | Leanne Hart | SASM 36 | Oppose | Oppose the SASM overlay on property. | Reject |
| FS41.580 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S326.002 | Leanne Hart | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Request to clarify the rules and how the property will be affected in the future. | Accept in part |
| S327.002 | Michael Robson | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | Provide guidelines on what matters need to be considered in relation the SASM when their consent is needed to do work. | Accept in part |
| S331.001 | Susan Fraser | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Request to clarify the rules. | Accept in part |
| S332.003 | Lake Mahinapua Aquatic Club Inc | SASM -R5 | Oppose in part | Include recognition of the Lake Mahinapua Aquatic Club Inc. Annual Programme as a single temporary event in terms of the approval required under this provision. | Accept |
| FS41.053 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S333.001 | Robert Fraser | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Request to clarify the rules. | Accept in part |
| S335.001 | J P Parsons | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Objectives | Amend | Define and add conditions to the many broad brush statements that could be open to varied interpretation by decision makers in the future. Provide a process for appropriate engagement with Rūnanga. Please see attached 'large submitter template' for details. | Accept in part |
| S341.001 | Clare Gilroy | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Do not go ahead with SASM on residential properties | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.168 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S347.003 | David Marshall | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Support | Implementation of what has been drafted in the TTPP plan. Public communication on this legislation needs to be clear. There should be no room left for misinformation. | Accept in part |
| S350.001 | Bernard Hands | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | I seek that the SASM provisions be removed. | Reject |
| FS41.363 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S370.001 | Charlotte Bradley-Peni | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | Provide details to landowners regarding the SASM points of interest. Provide details and evidence on how the Treaty Settlement Act supports SASM within the TTPP. | Reject |
| S370.002 | Charlotte Bradley-Peni | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Request for clarification about rules affecting land that is protected by a Victorian Title. | Accept |
| FS41.374 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S370.003 | Charlotte Bradley-Peni | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Reconsider SASM boundaries. | Accept in part |
| FS41.161 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S371.001 | Ann Bradley | SASM 104 | Amend | To remove the property at 437 Old Christchurch road from SASM 104. | Accept in part |
| S371.002 | Ann Bradley | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Object to the use of the RMA by local authorities when it should be a treaty settlement between the TOW tribunal and the Crown. | Reject |
| FS41.713 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S375.001 | Graeme & Helen O'DEA | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Neutral | As property owners at 16 Punakaiki Road we will to remain neutral as no rules apply to our land and we wish to keep it this way, however we do acknowledge culture significance in the area, therefore would like proof of any culture significance that may directly affect our land. | Accept in part |
| S380.001 | Robert Scott | SASM 151 | Amend | Property RS1962 6565-6567 BLK V KARANGARUA SD 258100 0800 Reconsider SASM boundaries around this block of land which is productive farming land. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.480 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S386.001 | Lillian Crozier | SASM 68 | Oppose | That the eastern boundary of the designated SASM68 be amended and realigned to the Paroa Lagoon waterway eastern edge. New large scale maps accurately showing this new boundary delineation be produced and supplied to all affected parties for approval. | Accept in part |
| S386.002 | Lillian Crozier | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Any Rules with immediate effect be withdrawn from the currently effected private properties | Reject |
| S394.001 | Margaret Williams | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | To have the southern boundary of the plan moved at least 500m north of its current position and have the northern boundary moved further north to take in the northern end of Gillespies Beach and the lagoon area. | Accept in part |
| FS41.170 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S394.002 | Margaret Williams | SASM 139 | Amend | The Southern boundary on plan SASM139 be moved north by 500m, thus excluding land held in freehold, and removing any future headache if land designation should change. The Northern boundary be moved to the Northern end of the beach including the lagoon area. | Accept in part |
| S395.001 | Black Singlet Investments Ltd | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove all SASM identifications from the property at <u>130 Mawhera</u> Quay, Greymouth. | Reject |
| FS41.171 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S398.001 | Garry Gaasbeek | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Request for some more accurate mapping. | Accept in part |
| FS41.381 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S398.002 | Garry Gaasbeek | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | Oppose the SASM rules on freehold land. | Reject |
| FS41.716 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S398.003 | Garry Gaasbeek | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | No historical evidence of any Maori village in the Okuru area. | Reject |
| FS128.1 | Anthony Christopher Eden | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS41.720 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S400.001 | Julian Hall | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Make provision for exemption under the Plan for all properties that have been willingly sold by the Mawhera Incorporation, and directly or indirectly associated entities, within the last five years, and that have also now been identified under the Te Tai O Poutini Draft Plan as Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori. This provision should apply especially to land that the Mawhera Incorporation, and directly or indirectly associated entities, have had moved from the Maori Land Register to the General Land Register. | Reject |
| FS41.172 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S401.001 | Melva Crampton | SASM 62 | Amend | Submitter strongly objects to the freehold property at 2 Rochfort Street, Greymouth /Lot DP 776, valuation number 2562055500 being shown as a Site or Area of Significance to Maori. | Reject |
| FS41.618 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S404.001 | Nicola Hall | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Delete SASM from for all properties that have been willingly soldby the Mawhera Incorporation, and directly orindirectly associated entities, within the lastfive years. This provision should apply especially to land thatthe Mawhera Incorporation, and directly or indirectlyassociated entities, have had moved from the Maori Land Register to theGeneral Land Register. | Reject |
| FS41.173 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S413.001 | Angela Sweetman (Trustee) | SASM 36 | Amend | Oppose the TTPP identifying this land as containing Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori. | Reject |
| FS41.581 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S413.002 | Angela Sweetman (Trustee) | SASM 36 | Amend | Request for proof/verification of the original Maori reserve relating to the land affected. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|----------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.584 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S415.001 | G.E. and C.J. Coates on behalf of Nikau Deer Farm Limited | HCV - Historical and Cultural Values | Oppose | Delete provisions | Reject |
| S415.003 | G.E. and C.J. Coates on behalf of Nikau Deer Farm Limited | SASM | Oppose | Remove SASM Section until adequate analysis has been done as layed out in Section 32. These areas have not been correctly identified as illustrated in our example in the reasons section. They need to be redone correctly. The private information gathered from the Section 32 analysis is to be kept private (Central Government required to find a solution to this). | Reject |
| FS41.212 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S415.011 | G.E. and C.J. Coates on behalf of Nikau Deer Farm Limited | SASM 33 | Oppose | Removal of this overlay. | Reject |
| FS41.576 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S416.002 | SEAN CASEY | SASM 12 | Amend | Removal of SASM12 from the property on section 115 Romilly St Westport | Reject |
| FS41.377 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S417.006 | Peter Haddock | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove the SASM from the property at 3 Webb Street Punakaiki | Reject |
| FS41.174 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S418.001 | Angela Sweetman (Trustee) Patrick William Kennedy | SASM 36 | Amend | Oppose the TTPP identifying this land as containing sites and areas of significance to Maori. | Reject |
| FS41.582 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S418.002 | Angela Sweetman (Trustee) Patrick William Kennedy | SASM 36 | Amend | Request for proof/verification of the original reserve relating to our land. | Reject |
| FS41.583 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S425.002 | Anne Chapman | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Review/remove sites of significance to Māori at Punakaiki, | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| S425.005 | Anne Chapman | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Amend the pounamu overlay to be brought back to a line East of the Arnold River and North of the Grey River | Accept |
| FS41.380 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S428.002 | James Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | delete | Reject |
| S428.003 | James Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | Alternative relief require consultation and written assurance that rules won't limit property use | Reject |
| S428.004 | James Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | lwi representative should have gone to all property they are marking significant for Maori and explain why they are marking it significant and the expectations of the landowners also to show landowners evidence of what they are claiming. | Reject |
| S428.005 | James Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | We would like written assurance that future changes or rulings will not happen without landowners consultation. | Reject |
| S435.001 | Murray Cochrane | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove SASM 62 from my property. | Reject |
| FS41.152 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S438.070 | Manawa Energy Limited (Manawa Energy) | SASM - P13 | Support in part | Amend SASM - P13(b) as follows: Maintenance, operation, repair and upgrading of existing network utility structures and critical <u>regionally significant</u> infrastructure. | Accept |
| S438.071 | Manawa Energy Limited (Manawa Energy) | SASM -R2 | Support in part | Amend SASM- R2 by adding a new clause as follows: 1. These are earthworks associated with: i. Burials at urupā; or iv. Maintaining roads/tracks within the footprint or modified ground compromised by the existing road/track; and or v. for the maintenance or repair of existing regionally significant infrastructure; and | Reject |
| FS41.339 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S438.072 | Manawa Energy Limited (Manawa Energy) | SASM -R9 | Support in part | Amend SASM R9 as follows: Maintenance, Repair and Upgrading of Network Utility Structures <u>Regionally</u> <u>Significant Infrastructure</u> on or within Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori identified in Schedule Three | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|
| S438.073 | Manawa Energy Limited (Manawa Energy) | SASM - R10 | Support in part | Amend SASM - R10 as follows: Maintenance, Repair and Upgrading of Network Utility Structures Regionally Significant Infrastructure on or within Sites and Areas in Schedule Three - Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori where Permitted Activity Standards are not met Where: The work is in an area that has previously been disturbed by the network utility regionally significant infrastructure; and | Reject |
| S440.010 | Te Tumu Paeroa - The office of the Māori Trustee | POU - P5 | Support in part | The Māori Trustee considers that 'cultural materials' should be defined in the definitions chapter of the Proposed Plan. | Accept |
| S440.017 | Te Tumu Paeroa - The office of the Māori Trustee | SASM - O2 | Support in part | The Māori Trustee considers that the Te Tai o Poutini E-Plan needs to clearly identify the extent of sites of significance to Māori as they currently appear to be across entire property records of title. The Māori Trustee considers that the following amendment needs to be made to objective SASM O2. Amendments O2. Poutini Ngāi Tahu are able to, <u>in agreement with affected landowners</u> , access, maintain and use areas and resources of cultural value within identified sites, areas and cultural landscapes. | Reject |
| FS55.24 | Horticulture New Zealand | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| FS41.468 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S440.018 | Te Tumu Paeroa - The office of the Māori Trustee | SASM - P5 | Support in part | The Māori Trustee considers that the following amendment needs to be made policy SASM P5. Amendments P5. Recognise and provide for the exercise of tino rangatiratanga and kaitiakitanga by Poutini Ngāi Tahu and Māori landowners in decisions made in relation to identified sites and areas of significance in Schedule Three. | Reject |
| FS41.471 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S440.019 | Te Tumu Paeroa - The office of the Māori Trustee | SASM - P14 | Support in part | The Māori Trustee considers that the Te Tai o Poutini E-Plan needs to clearly identify the extent of sites of significance to Māori as they currently appear to be across entire property records of titles. The Māori Trustee considers that the following amendment needs to be made policy SASM P14. | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | Amendments P14(d). Measures are taken, <u>in agreement with affected landowners</u> , to maintain or enhance the ability of Poutini Ngāi Tahu to access and use the site or area of significance for mahinga kai, karakia, monitoring, cultural activities and ahi kā roa. | |
| FS41.469 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S440.020 | Te Tumu Paeroa - The office of the Māori Trustee | SASM - P15 | Support in part | The Māori Trustee considers that the Te Tai o Poutini E-Plan needs to clearly identify the extent of sites of significance to Māori as they currently appear to be across entire property records of titles. The Māori Trustee considers that the following amendment needs to be made policy SASM P15. Amendments P15(f). Any practical mechanisms to maintain or enhance the ability of Poutini Ngāi Tahu to access and use the site or area of significance for karakia, monitoring, cultural activities and ahi kā roa are made in agreement with affected landowners. | Accept |
| FS41.470 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S440.021 | Te Tumu Paeroa - The office of the Māori Trustee | SASM -R5 | Support in part | The Māori Trustee suggests that the application of rules under this chapter be reviewed and an appropriate remedy be implemented until the extent of sites of significance to Māori are mapped in the E-Plan. The Māori Trustee considers that the following amendment needs to be made policy SASM R5(1). Amendments R5(1) These are Poutini Ngāi Tahu <u>or Māori landowner</u> cultural events in accordance with tikanga; or | Reject |
| FS41.472 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S440.053 | Te Tumu Paeroa - The office of the Māori Trustee | SASM | Support in part | The Māori Trustee considers that the Te Tai o Poutini E-Plan needs to clearly identify the extent of sites of significance to Māori as they currently appear to be across entire property records of titles. This applies to the following sites: SASM 18 SASM 133 SASM 149 SASM 151 SASM 153 SASM 157 SASM 158 SASM 178 SASM 179 SASM 180 SASM 181 SASM 183 | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.466 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S445.001 | John Hughson | SASM 135 | Oppose | Oppose the identification of the SASM 135 on the property, however the owners do desire to work constructively to take into account the intent of the proposal. | Reject |
| FS41.435 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S450.078 | Waka Kotahi NZ Transport Agency | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Support | Retain as proposed. | Accept |
| S452.005 | Alistair Cameron | SASM -R7 | Oppose | Delete R7(3) | Reject |
| FS41.355 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S452.006 | Alistair Cameron | SASM -R7 | Amend | Amend Rule SASM - R7(3) to require <u>notification</u> to iwi prior to mining, rather than requiring approval from iwi. | Reject |
| FS41.356 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S459.014 | Greenstone Retreat | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | Amend to clarify issues | Reject |
| FS41.722 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S465.003 | Davis Ogilvie & Partners Ltd | SASM -R7 | Oppose | That Rule SASM - R7(3) be amended to require evidence of notification to iwi prior to mining, rather than requiring approval from iwi. | Reject |
| FS41.357 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S467.031 | Jane Whyte & Jeff Page | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Support | Retain non-regulatory approach to SASM31 and Pounamu Management Area as it relates to Punakaiki Village | Accept |
| S469.002 | Lyn McIntosh | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Exclude private land from SASM 120 | Reject |
| S470.001 | Moreporks Lakeside Lodge LTD | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Amend planning maps in relation to SASM 79 as shown in the map attached to the submission | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S470.002 | Moreporks Lakeside Lodge LTD | SASM 79 | Support in part | Retain the schedule as notified in so far as it relates to SASM 79 by ensuring that the columns under the headings Category and Relevant Permitted Activity Rules remain blank, | Accept |
| S470.003 | Moreporks Lakeside Lodge LTD | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Support in part | Retain the approach of having no specific rules for activities at SASM 79. | Accept |
| S472.012 | New Zealand Coal & Carbon Limited | SASM - R15 | Oppose in part | Change the activity status of these rules from Non- Complying to Discretionary. | Accept |
| S474.007 | Rocky Mining Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | Seek a restricted discretionary rule in the overlay chapters for mineral extraction, or at minimum activities with a functional and operational need - discretion should be restricted to the values of the particular overlay. | Reject |
| FS41.367 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S474.008 | Rocky Mining Limited | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | Provide more detailed information on the values associated with SASM. | Accept in part |
| S474.009 | Rocky Mining Limited | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Support | Provide more detailed/defined mapping of SASM. | Accept in part |
| S474.010 | Rocky Mining Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Support | Retain notification provisions to Poutini Ngāit Tahu in these rules. | Accept in part |
| S474.034 | Rocky Mining Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | seek recognition within all overlay chapters that mineral extraction has a functional and operational need to locate where the resource is, and that this functional and operational need be given due consideration in resource consent applications within the specific overlay; | Reject |
| FS41.366 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S474.037 | Rocky Mining Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | seek that directive overlay provisions seeking to "avoid, protect, prevent" or "minimise, restrict and preserve" should be limited to situations where they are warranted (i.e. for significant adverse effects, or in environments meeting significance criteria (such as SASM or Significant Natural Areas)) because they can be problematic for passing the gateway test; | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.368 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S474.038 | Rocky Mining Limited | SASM - P11 | Oppose | removal of any presumptions that mineral extraction automatically results in an adverse effect, including that found in SASM-P11; | Reject |
| FS41.225 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S474.041 | Rocky Mining Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | overlay chapters, including the SASM and Management Area overlays, contain a restricted discretionary rule for mining, with discretion restricted to effects on the specific overlay or overlay values; | Reject |
| FS41.369 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S474.042 | Rocky Mining Limited | SASM -R7 | Oppose in part | deletion of the written approval trigger in SASM-R7 | Reject |
| FS41.358 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S474.051 | Rocky Mining Limited | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | that sites and areas of significance reviewed for accuracy by mana whenua to ensure significance, and that the relevant significance values are included in Schedule 3 | Accept in part |
| S483.008 | Scenic Hotel Group | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Withdraw SASM where they restrict businesses and private developments. | Reject |
| FS54.38 | Neil Mouat | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS41.364 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S483.017 | Scenic Hotel Group | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Oppose SASM 31 at Punakaiki on the following properties: Sec 21 Mabel Street, Punakaiki Sec 23 Mabel Street, Punakaiki Sec 24 Mabel Street, Punakaiki Sec 25 Mabel Street, Punakaiki Punakaiki Beachfront Motels, Mabel Street, Punakaiki Punakaiki Rocks, Hotel and Bar, Owen St, Punakaiki Ocean View Resort, 4327 State Highway 6, Punakaiki | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| FS41.175 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S486.025 | Horticulture New Zealand | SASM - O2 | Support in part | Amend SASM-O2 Poutini Ngai Tahu are able to <u>use</u> access areas and resources of cultural value within identified sites, areas and cultural landscapes. | Reject |
| S486.026 | Horticulture New Zealand | SASM - P4 | Support | Retain SASM-P4 | Accept |
| S486.027 | Horticulture New Zealand | SASM - R17 | Oppose in part | Amend SASM-R17 by deleting 'hazardous facilities' and replacing with 'major hazard facility' and define as sought above. | Reject |
| FS64.002 | BP Oil NZ Ltd, Mobil Oil NZ Ltd, Z Energy Ltd | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| S488.013 | West Coast Regional Council | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | The Sites and Areas of Significance to Maori need to be confirmed and the mapping of boundaries corrected. | Accept in part |
| FS41.169 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S488.014 | West Coast Regional Council | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori rules are refined in consultation with landowners. | Reject |
| FS77.37 | Marie Elder | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.375 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S492.001 | Michael Snowden | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | More precise mapping of SASM 197 at Okuru | Reject |
| FS41.176 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S493.005 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | CULTURAL LANDSCAPE | Amend | Amend the definition to: a. refer to a schedule which specifically identifies landscapes of cultural significance to Poutini Ngai Tahu and b. refer to specific areas which are identified as cultural landscapes, to provide clarity to plan users about where the corresponding provisions apply. | Accept in part |
| S493.032 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - O3 | Amend | Amend SASM - O3 as follows: The values of sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural landscapes are protected from by managing adverse | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | effects associated with inappropriate subdivision, use and development including inappropriate modification, demolition or destruction. | |
| FS68.016 | Katherine Crick | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS218.017 | Mike Spruce | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS77.20 | Marie Elder | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.378 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S493.033 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - P1 | Amend | Amend: Protect Poutini Ngāi Tahu cultural landscapes from <u>significant</u> adverse effects of <u>inappropriate</u> subdivision, use and development while enabling their values to be enhanced through ongoing Poutini Ngāi Tahu access and cultural use. | Accept in part |
| FS68.016 | Katherine Crick | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| FS218.015 | Mike Spruce | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| FS77.21 | Marie Elder | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| FS41.222 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S493.035 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - P7 | Amend | Amend SASM - P7 as follows: Protect and maintain sites and areas of significance to Māori from adverse effects by: a b. Requiring activities on sites and areas of significance to Māori to minimise manage adverse effects on cultural, spiritual and/or heritage values, interests or associations of importance to Poutini Ngāi Tahu. | Reject |
| FS68.016 | Katherine Crick | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS218.018 | Mike Spruce | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS77.22 | Marie Elder | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.268 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S493.036 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - P8 | Amend | Amend SASM - P8 as follows: Where an activity is proposed within any site or area of significance to Māori identified in Schedule Three ensure that: a; c. Any adverse effects on identified values are avoided, unless it can be demonstrated that due to the functional <u>or operational</u> needs of the activity it is not possible to avoid all adverse effects; and d | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.271 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S493.037 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - P11 | Amend | Amend SASM P11 as follows: Recognise the significance to Poutini Ngāi Tahu, these areas; a. Mining and quarrying other than Poutini Ngāi Tahu collection of Pounamu and Aotea; b | Reject |
| FS77.23 | Marie Elder | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.224 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S493.038 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - P12 | Amend | Delete SASM - P12, or amend to exclude minerals exploration, prospecting and exploration. | Reject |
| FS41.227 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S493.039 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - P15 | Amend | Amend: Allow any other use and development on sites and areas of significance to Māori in Schedule Three where it can be demonstrated that the identified values of the site or area are protected and maintained, having regard to: | Reject |
| FS41.259 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S493.040 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM -R6 | Amend | Amend SASM - R6 as follows: SASM - R6 Earthworks (<u>excluding minerals</u> <u>extraction, exploration and prospecting</u>) Buildings and Structures not Provided for in SASM - R2 in Schedule Three - Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Reject |
| S493.041 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM -R7 | Amend | Amend SASM - R7 as follows: Activity Status Permitted Where: 1; 3. In relation to other mineral extraction and quarrying activity: i. <u>The mineral extraction or quarrying activity complies with the Pounamu Vesting Act.</u> Written approval is provided by the relevant Poutini Ngāi Tahu - rūnanga - Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae or Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio, that the activity can occur within the Pounamu and/or Aotea overlay(s) and the written confirmation shall be provided to the relevant district council at least 10 working days prior to the activity commencing. | Accept in part |
| FS41.705 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S493.042 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - R11 | Amend | Amend SASM-R11 as follows: Activity Status Discretionary <u>Notification:</u> Applications for farm quarries and mineral extraction on sites and areas of | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | significance to Māori will always be limited notified to the relevant Poutini Ngāi Tahu rūnanga (absent their written approval). | |
| S493.043 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - R15 | Amend | Amend activity status: SASM - R15 Mineral Extraction by other than by Poutini Ngāi Tahu in Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Activity Status Non-complying <u>Restricted Discretionary</u> , with discretion restricted to the protection of the specific values associated with the SASM under <u>Schedule 3</u> . | Reject |
| FS41.324 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow in part | Accept |
| S493.044 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM - R19 | Oppose | Delete SASM - R19 | Reject |
| FS41.335 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S493.125 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | TiGa seeks that the identified sites of significance to Maori are reviewed for accuracy and further information is provided on the cultural values associated with each site. | Accept in part |
| S493.126 | TiGa Minerals and Metals Limited | SASM 33 | Amend | TiGa seeks that SASM33 is re-evaluated to provide an accurate area on the planning maps showing the location of the kainga sites. | Reject |
| FS41.573 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S497.001 | Waitakere Trust | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Provide more detailed information on the location and basis of SASM 22 and SASM19. | Accept in part |
| FS41.177 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S497.002 | Waitakere Trust | SASM 19 | Oppose | Provide more detailed information on the significance and rationale for SASM 19. | Accept in part |
| FS41.525 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S497.003 | Waitakere Trust | SASM 33 | Oppose | Provide more detailed information on the significance and rationale for SASM 33 | Accept in part |
| FS41.575 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| S500.023 | Papahaua Resources Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | seek recognition within all overlay chapters that mineral extraction has a functional and operational need to locate where the resource is, and that this functional and operational need be given due consideration in resource consent applications within the specific overlay; | Reject |
| FS41.370 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S500.026 | Papahaua Resources Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | seek that directive overlay provisions seeking to "avoid, protect, prevent" or "minimise, restrict and preserve" should be limited to situations where they are warranted (i.e. for significant adverse effects, or in environments meeting significance criteria (such as SASM or Significant Natural Areas)) because they can be problematic for passing the gateway test; | Reject |
| FS41.371 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S500.028 | Papahaua Resources Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | overlay chapters contain a restricted discretionary rule for mining, with discretion restricted to effects on the specific overlay or overlay values; | Reject |
| FS41.372 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S507.003 | Leonie Avery | Definitions | Not Stated | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S507.021 | Leonie Avery | SASM - P14 | Oppose | Delete properties from SASM14 | Accept in part |
| FS41.250 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S507.022 | Leonie Avery | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | Delete iii. a. and b. | Reject |
| FS41.721 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S507.023 | Leonie Avery | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain as notified with SASM14 being excluded from point 2. | Accept in part |
| S507.024 | Leonie Avery | SASM -R6 | Oppose | SASM14 should be excluded from Schedule Three referred to in 1.i. The rule is generally too restrictive. | Accept in part |
| FS41.347 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept |
| S507.025 | Leonie Avery | SASM -R9 | Oppose | Delete rule or include SASM14 on the list of sites. | Reject |
| S507.026 | Leonie Avery | SASM - R10 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.277 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S507.027 | Leonie Avery | SASM - R11 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.286 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S507.028 | Leonie Avery | SASM - R12 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.680 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S507.029 | Leonie Avery | SASM - R13 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.696 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S507.030 | Leonie Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.307 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S507.031 | Leonie Avery | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S507.032 | Leonie Avery | SASM - R16 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S507.033 | Leonie Avery | SASM - R17 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.686 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S507.047 | Leonie Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete SASM 14 or provide exclusions for it in associated rules. | Accept in part |
| FS41.308 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S508.003 | Jared Avery | Definitions | Not Stated | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S508.021 | Jared Avery | SASM - P14 | Oppose | Delete properties from SASM14 | Accept in part |
| FS41.251 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S508.022 | Jared Avery | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | Delete iii. a. and b. | Reject |
| FS41.723 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| S508.023 | Jared Avery | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain as notified with SASM14 being excluded from point 2. | Accept in part |
| S508.024 | Jared Avery | SASM -R6 | Oppose | SASM14 should be excluded from Schedule Three referred to in 1.i. The rule is generally too restrictive. | Accept in part |
| FS41.348 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept |
| S508.025 | Jared Avery | SASM -R9 | Oppose | Delete rule or include SASM14 on the list of sites. | Reject |
| S508.026 | Jared Avery | SASM - R10 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.278 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S508.027 | Jared Avery | SASM - R11 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.287 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S508.028 | Jared Avery | SASM - R12 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.681 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S508.029 | Jared Avery | SASM - R13 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.698 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S508.030 | Jared Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.309 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S508.031 | Jared Avery | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S508.032 | Jared Avery | SASM - R16 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S508.033 | Jared Avery | SASM - R17 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.688 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S508.047 | Jared Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete SASM 14 or provide exclusions for it in associated rules. | Accept in part |
| FS41.310 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| S509.003 | Kyle Avery | Definitions | Not Stated | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S509.021 | Kyle Avery | SASM - P14 | Oppose | Delete properties from SASM14 | Accept in part |
| FS41.252 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S509.022 | Kyle Avery | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | Delete iii. a. and b. | Reject |
| FS41.724 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S509.023 | Kyle Avery | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain as notified with SASM14 being excluded from point 2. | Accept in part |
| S509.024 | Kyle Avery | SASM -R6 | Oppose | SASM14 should be excluded from Schedule Three referred to in 1.i. The rule is generally too restrictive. | Accept in part |
| FS41.349 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept |
| S509.025 | Kyle Avery | SASM -R9 | Oppose | Delete rule or include SASM14 on the list of sites. | Reject |
| S509.026 | Kyle Avery | SASM - R10 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.279 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S509.027 | Kyle Avery | SASM - R11 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.288 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S509.028 | Kyle Avery | SASM - R12 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.682 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S509.029 | Kyle Avery | SASM - R13 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.700 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S509.030 | Kyle Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.311 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S509.031 | Kyle Avery | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| S509.032 | Kyle Avery | SASM - R16 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S509.033 | Kyle Avery | SASM - R17 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.690 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S509.047 | Kyle Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete SASM 14 or provide exclusions for it in associated rules. | Accept in part |
| FS41.312 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S510.003 | Avery Bros | Definitions | Not Stated | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S510.021 | Avery Bros | SASM - P14 | Oppose | Delete properties from SASM14 | Accept in part |
| FS41.253 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| S510.022 | Avery Bros | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | Delete iii. a. and b. | Reject |
| FS41.725 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S510.023 | Avery Bros | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain as notified with SASM14 being excluded from point 2. | Accept in part |
| S510.024 | Avery Bros | SASM -R6 | Oppose | SASM14 should be excluded from Schedule Three referred to in 1.i. The rule is generally too restrictive. | Accept in part |
| FS41.350 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept |
| S510.025 | Avery Bros | SASM -R9 | Oppose | Delete rule or include SASM14 on the list of sites. | Reject |
| S510.026 | Avery Bros | SASM - R10 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.280 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S510.027 | Avery Bros | SASM - R11 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.289 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S510.028 | Avery Bros | SASM - R12 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.683 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S510.029 | Avery Bros | SASM - R13 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.702 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S510.030 | Avery Bros | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.313 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S510.031 | Avery Bros | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S510.032 | Avery Bros | SASM - R16 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S510.033 | Avery Bros | SASM - R17 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.692 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S510.047 | Avery Bros | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete SASM 14 or provide exclusions for it in associated rules. | Accept in part |
| FS41.314 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S511.003 | Bradshaw Farms | Definitions | Not Stated | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Reject |
| S511.021 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - P14 | Oppose | Delete properties from SASM14 | Accept in part |
| FS41.254 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S511.022 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | Delete iii. a. and b. | Reject |
| FS41.726 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S511.023 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain as notified with SASM14 being excluded from point 2. | Accept in part |
| S511.024 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM -R6 | Oppose | SASM14 should be excluded from Schedule Three referred to in 1.i. The rule is generally too restrictive. | Accept in part |
| FS41.351 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept |
| S511.025 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM -R9 | Oppose | Delete rule or include SASM14 on the list of sites. | Reject |
| S511.026 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - R10 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.281 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S511.027 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - R11 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.290 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S511.028 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - R12 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.685 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S511.029 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - R13 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.704 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S511.030 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.315 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S511.031 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S511.032 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - R16 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S511.033 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - R17 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.694 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S511.047 | Bradshaw Farms | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete SASM 14 or provide exclusions for it in associated rules. | Accept in part |
| FS41.316 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S512.003 | Paul Avery | Definitions | Not Stated | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S512.021 | Paul Avery | SASM - P14 | Oppose | Delete properties from SASM14 | Accept in part |
| FS41.255 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S512.022 | Paul Avery | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | Delete iii. a. and b. | Reject |
| FS41.727 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| S512.023 | Paul Avery | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain as notified with SASM14 being excluded from point 2. | Accept in part |
| S512.024 | Paul Avery | SASM -R6 | Oppose | SASM14 should be excluded from Schedule Three referred to in 1.i. The rule is generally too restrictive. | Accept in part |
| FS41.352 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept |
| S512.025 | Paul Avery | SASM -R9 | Oppose | Delete rule or include SASM14 on the list of sites. | Accept in part |
| S512.026 | Paul Avery | SASM - R10 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.282 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S512.027 | Paul Avery | SASM - R11 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.291 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S512.028 | Paul Avery | SASM - R12 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.687 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S512.029 | Paul Avery | SASM - R13 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.708 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S512.030 | Paul Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.317 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S512.031 | Paul Avery | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S512.032 | Paul Avery | SASM - R16 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S512.033 | Paul Avery | SASM - R17 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.697 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S512.047 | Paul Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete SASM 14 or provide exclusions for it in associated rules. | Accept in part |
| FS41.318 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S513.003 | Brett Avery | Definitions | Not Stated | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S513.021 | Brett Avery | SASM - P14 | Oppose | Delete properties from SASM14 | Accept in part |
| FS41.256 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S513.022 | Brett Avery | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | Delete iii. a. and b. | Reject |
| FS41.729 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S513.023 | Brett Avery | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain as notified with SASM14 being excluded from point 2. | Accept in part |
| S513.024 | Brett Avery | SASM -R6 | Oppose | SASM14 should be excluded from Schedule Three referred to in 1.i. The rule is generally too restrictive. | Accept in part |
| FS41.353 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept |
| S513.025 | Brett Avery | SASM -R9 | Oppose | Delete rule or include SASM14 on the list of sites. | Accept in part |
| S513.026 | Brett Avery | SASM - R10 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.283 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S513.027 | Brett Avery | SASM - R11 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.292 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S513.028 | Brett Avery | SASM - R12 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.689 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S513.029 | Brett Avery | SASM - R13 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.712 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S513.030 | Brett Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.319 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S513.031 | Brett Avery | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| S513.032 | Brett Avery | SASM - R16 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| S513.033 | Brett Avery | SASM - R17 | Oppose | Delete. | Reject |
| FS41.699 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S513.047 | Brett Avery | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete SASM 14 or provide exclusions for it in associated rules. | Accept in part |
| FS41.320 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S514.007 | Hapuka Landing Limited | SASM -R4 | Amend | Amendment to SASM-R4 to permit indigenous vegetation clearance of a specific area (indicatively, 100m2), and/or indigenous vegetation clearance associated with ongoing residential use/maintenance; or, in the alternative, exclude SAMS197 from the application of this rule. | Reject |
| FS41.344 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow in part | Accept |
| S516.002 | Steve Croasdale | Definitions | Amend | Develop a suitable definition for hazardous facilities. | Accept |
| S516.003 | Steve Croasdale | Definitions | Amend | Develop a suitable definition for woodlot. | Accept |
| S516.004 | Steve Croasdale | Definitions | Amend | Develop a suitable definition for shelterbelt . | Accept |
| S516.018 | Steve Croasdale | SASM - P14 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S516.019 | Steve Croasdale | SASM - P15 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S516.020 | Steve Croasdale | SASM -R2 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S516.021 | Steve Croasdale | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S516.022 | Steve Croasdale | SASM -R4 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S516.023 | Steve Croasdale | SASM -R5 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S516.024 | Steve Croasdale | SASM -R6 | Amend | Consider amending to be more enabling. | Accept in part |
| S516.025 | Steve Croasdale | SASM - R12 | Amend | Amend to Controlled or Restricted Discretionary. | Reject |
| S516.026 | Steve Croasdale | SASM - R13 | Amend | Amend to Controlled or Restricted Discretionary. | Reject |
| FS41.305 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S516.027 | Steve Croasdale | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Delete | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.329 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S516.028 | Steve Croasdale | SASM - R15 | Amend | Alternative relief: Amend to Discretionary. | Accept |
| FS41.330 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S516.029 | Steve Croasdale | SASM - R16 | Amend | Delete. | Reject |
| S516.030 | Steve Croasdale | SASM - R16 | Amend | Alternative relief: Amend to Discretionary. | Accept |
| S520.001 | Taipo Dairies Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori from the plan. | Reject |
| FS41.365 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S523.004 | Queenstown Lakes District Council | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | That Wāhi Tūpuna site 6 (Makarore & Tiore Pātea) described within Chapter 39 of the Queenstown Lakes Proposed District Plan be taken into account in developing the schedule of sites significant to Māori, including its extent in the location shown in the map included with the submission, as well as the values identified within provision 39.6 of Chapter 39 (Wāhi Tūpuna) of QLDCs PDP. And, That an advice note be included within the relevant part of the Plan to ensure plan users and administrators are made aware of any issues that may arise from the location, extent and values associated with Wāhi Tūpuna site 6 (Makarore & Tiore Pātea). | Accept |
| FS41.206 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S524.048 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM - O2 | Support in part | Amend SASM-O2 to ensure that were sites are on private property access is required from the landowner. | Reject |
| FS41.216 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow in part | Accept |
| S524.049 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM - P2 | Support in part | Add explanation and clarification for these values and sites. | Accept in part |
| S524.050 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM - P4 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept |
| FS55.25 | Horticulture New Zealand | | Support | Allow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|---|------------------------|
| S524.051 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM - P13 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S524.052 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM -R1 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S524.053 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM -R2 | Support in part | Reword as follows: iii. Installing fence posts provided that a. The area of land disturbed is limited to what is necessary to maintain an existing fence or line along its existing alignment; iv. the replacement of poles for overhead network utility lines provided that a. The activity does not involve installation or digging of new holes for overhead network utility lines; or List sites in 2 i) as a list as in SASM-R4 | Reject |
| FS111.015 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga (HNZPT) | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S524.054 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM -R3 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S524.055 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM -R7 | Amend | This rule needs to be clearer. Although the heading says farm quarry, the body of the rule references quarrying only (R7 (3). | Accept |
| S524.056 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM - R16 | Amend | Remove 'shelter belts' from SASM-R16 | Accept |
| S524.057 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM - R17 | Oppose in part | Amend SASM-R17 by deleting hazardous facilities and replacing with 'major hazard facility' and define as sought above. | Reject |
| FS64.003 | BP Oil NZ Ltd, Mobil Oil NZ Ltd, Z Energy Ltd | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS55.26 | Horticulture New Zealand | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| S524.135 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM -R4 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S524.136 | Federated Farmers of New Zealand | SASM -R5 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S526.002 | BP & CA JONES | SASM 7 | Not Stated | We are willing to have the top three titles labelled as being of significance ofMāori,but see no justification for the main piece of the block to be included. Weshould not have to go to the iwi if we wish to build another shed or dwellingon land we own | Reject |
| S530.001 | MIKE GREER FAMILY TRUST AND DANIEL CHIMA TRUST | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Amend the maps to reduce the area of SASM 79 so it excludes the foreshore of Cashmere Bay, Lake Brunner, and excludes the dry land and private properties beyond the foreshore of Cashmere Bay | Accept in part |
| FS41.178 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|--|------------------------|
| S530.002 | MIKE GREER FAMILY TRUST AND DANIEL CHIMA TRUST | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Support | Retain the provisions whereby no specific rules apply to SASM 79 | Accept |
| S531.001 | TE KINGA/IVEAGH BAY RESIDENTS & RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Amend | Amend the maps to reduce the area of SASM 79 so it excludes the foreshore of Cashmere Bay, Lake Brunner, and excludes the dry land and private properties beyond the foreshore of Cashmere Bay | Accept in part |
| FS41.179 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S531.002 | TE KINGA/IVEAGH BAY RESIDENTS & RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Support | Retain the provisions whereby no specific rules apply to SASM 79 | Accept |
| S535.009 | Neil Mouat | SASM -R9 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S535.078 | Neil Mouat | SASM 31 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S536.006 | Straterra | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Provide for a Discretionary Activity rather than non-complying | Accept |
| FS41.331 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept |
| S536.007 | Straterra | SASM - R18 | Oppose | Provide for a Discretionary Activity rather than non-complying | Accept |
| FS41.707 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S536.045 | Straterra | SASM - P15 | Amend | Change the activity status of this rule from Non- Complying to Discretionary. | Accept |
| FS41.266 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Allow in part | Accept |
| S538.003 | Buller District Council | Definitions | Not Stated | Add a definition for 'Hazardous Facilities' and 'Offensive Industry' Add a definition for 'Upper Slopes'. | Accept |
| FS222.045 | Westpower Limited | | Oppose in part | Not stated | Reject |
| FS1.409 | Grey District Council | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S538.070 | Buller District Council | Advice Notes: | Support in part | Amend Advice Note 2 as follows: Works undertaken in a road reserve/transport corridor or areas subject to a | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | District Council designation also require road open relevant road controlling authority - District Council or Waka Kotahi, or KiwiRail. | |
| S538.176 | Buller District Council | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Objectives | Support | Retain as notified. Insert a definition of 'hazardous facility' or 'offensive industry' into the Definition Section. | Accept in part |
| 5538.177 | Buller District Council | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Policies | Support | Retain as notified. Insert a definition of 'hazardous facility' or 'offensive industry' into the Definition Section. | Accept in part |
| S538.178 | Buller District Council | SASM -R1 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S538.179 | Buller District Council | SASM -R2 | Support in part | Council seeks assurances that there will be a written approval pathway for applicants and that Rūnanga have the capacity to deal with requests in a timely manner. | Accept in part |
| S538.180 | Buller District Council | SASM -R3 | Support in part | Council seeks assurances that there will be a written approval pathway for applicants and that Rūnanga have the capacity to deal with requests in a timely manner. | Accept in part |
| 5538.181 | Buller District Council | SASM -R4 | Support in part | Council seeks assurances that there will be a written approval pathway for applicants and that Rūnanga have the capacity to deal with requests in a timely manner. | Accept in part |
| 5538.182 | Buller District Council | SASM -R5 | Support in part | Council seeks assurances that there will be a written approval pathway for applicants and that Rūnanga have the capacity to deal with requests in a timely manner. | Accept in part |
| S538.183 | Buller District Council | SASM -R6 | Support in part | Council seeks assurances that there will be a written approval pathway for applicants and that Rūnanga have the capacity to deal with requests in a timely manner. | Accept in part |
| S538.184 | Buller District Council | SASM -R6 | Oppose in part | Give consideration to amending Rule 6 to provide for minor structures and buildings without the need for affected party approval. Insert a definition of 'upper slopes' into the Definition Section. | Accept in part |
| \$538.185 | Buller District Council | SASM -R9 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| \$538.186 | Buller District Council | SASM - R10 | Support in part | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S538.187 | Buller District Council | SASM - R12 | Support | Amend the performance standards of SASM-R12 to refer to SASM-R15 instead of SASM-R14 otherwise - Retain as notified. | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.300 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S538.188 | Buller District Council | SASM - R13 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| FS41.303 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept in part |
| S538.189 | Buller District Council | SASM - R14 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| FS41.321 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept in part |
| S538.190 | Buller District Council | SASM - R15 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S538.191 | Buller District Council | SASM - R16 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S538.192 | Buller District Council | SASM - R17 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S538.193 | Buller District Council | SASM - R18 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S538.194 | Buller District Council | SASM - R19 | Support | Retain as notified. | Accept in part |
| S538.195 | Buller District Council | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Support in part | Council seeks that consideration is given to categorising the SASMs to reflect their varying importance and that the rule framework is reviewed accordingly. | Reject |
| S543.025 | Martin & Co Westport Ltd and Lumberland Building Market Westport | Permitted Activities | Support | Retain as notified | Accept in part |
| S547.203 | Westpower Limited | SASM - O3 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S547.204 | Westpower Limited | SASM - P1 | Amend | Amend Protect Poutini Ngai Tahu cultural landscapes from adverse effects of inappropriate subdivision, use while access and cultural use. | Accept |
| S547.205 | Westpower Limited | SASM - P2 | Amend | Amend: Work with Poutini Ngai Tahu to identify and list sites and areas of significance to Poutini Ngai Tahu in Schedule Three. and protect the identified values of the sites and areas | Accept |
| S547.206 | Westpower Limited | SASM - P7 | Amend | Amend: b. Requiring activities on sites and areas of significance to Maori to minimise avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects on cultural, spiritual and/or heritage values, interests or associations of importance to Poutini Ngai Tahu. | Reject |
| S547.208 | Westpower Limited | SASM - P8 | Amend | (1) Amend item c., "c. Any adverse effects are on are avoided <u>where practicable</u>, unless it can be demonstrated that due to the <u>technical</u>, <u>locational</u>, <u>functional or</u> | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | <u>operational constraints or requirements</u> of the activity adverse effects.". (2) Amend item d.,Amend d. Any residual effectmitigated in a way that manages effects on, and where practicable protects maintains or enhances, the values of the site or area. | |
| FS41.273 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.209 | Westpower Limited | SASM - P9 | Amend | Amend a. <u>Avoid, remedy or mitigate</u> minimise adverse effects on indigenous habitats and waterbodies. | Accept |
| FS41.679 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S547.210 | Westpower Limited | SASM - P13 | Amend | Amend: Enable activities spiritual values of the site or area are protected maintained or potential effects managed. This includes: | Reject |
| FS41.239 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.211 | Westpower Limited | SASM - P13 | Amend | Amend b. Maintenance upgrading of <u>existing energy activities</u> , network utility structures and critical infrastructure; | Reject |
| S547.213 | Westpower Limited | SASM - P15 | Amend | (1) Amend SASM-P15, "SASM-P15 Allow any other use and development it can be demonstrated that the potential effects on the identified values of the site or area are avoided, remedied or mitigated having regard to:" (2) Add a new item a., a. <u>Avoidance in the first instance, and where this is not practicable the proposed measures to manage potential effects on the identified values.</u> (3) Adjust references for existing items "af". (4) Amend existing item b., "b. The technical, locational, functional and operational constraints or requirements of the proposed activity.". | Reject |
| FS41.260 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.215 | Westpower Limited | Permitted Activities | Amend | Amend to provide a single permitted activity rule for all aspects of energy activities undertaken by Westpower. | Reject |
| FS41.210 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S547.216 | Westpower Limited | Permitted Activities | Amend | Where compliance is not achieved then an appropriate consent activity status can be developed as part of the process. | Reject |
| FS41.211 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.217 | Westpower Limited | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | As above Westpower's preference is that one rule is developed to provide for its energy activities, including energy aspects of infrastructure and critical infrastructure. Whilst not the preferred approach; (1) Amend item 1.(iii), "iii. Installing fence posts for overhead <u>energy activity</u> and network utility lines provided that:". (2) Delete item b. From iii. (3) Insert new iv., "iv) maintaining existing underground lines and cables provided that: a. The area of land disturbed is limited to what is necessary to maintain the lines or cables; or". (4) Insert new v., "y) maintaining existing substations provided that: a. The area of land disturbed is limited to what is necessary to maintain the <u>substation; or</u> ". (5) Amend existing item 1.iv. to <u>1.vi.</u> | Reject |
| FS41.719 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.222 | Westpower Limited | SASM -R3 | Amend | Amend the heading of SASM-R3 Demolition, to <u>a building</u> or structure on". | Reject |
| S547.223 | Westpower Limited | SASM -R3 | Oppose | Delete and develop one rule to provide for all energy activities. | Reject |
| FS41.706 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.224 | Westpower Limited | SASM -R3 | Amend | Delete items ii. and iii. | Reject |
| S547.225 | Westpower Limited | SASM -R4 | Oppose | As above Westpower's preference is that one rule is developed to provide for energy activities, including energy aspects of infrastructure and critical infrastructure. Whilst not the preferred approach; (1) Amend Activity Status Standards, " <u>Activity Status Permitted Where:1.</u> <u>The clearance is to maintain existing corridors and access for above and below ground electricity lines and cables to industry standards, or to maintain and operate existing buildings and structures associated with <u>energy activities ; or</u>". (2) Amend current 1. to 2.</u> | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| FS41.343 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.227 | Westpower Limited | SASM -R6 | Amend | As above Westpower's preference is that one rule is developed to provide for energy activities, including energy aspects of infrastructure and critical infrastructure. Whilst not the preferred approach; (1) Amend the heading of SASM-R6, "SASM-R6 Earthworks, Buildings not provided for in, <u>or not complying with</u>, SASM-R2 in Schedule Three". (2) Amend Activity Status Standards, "<u>Activity Status Permitted Where:1.</u> The area of land disturbed is limited to what is necessary to maintain the energy activity, including energy aspects of infrastructure and critical infrastructure; or". (3) Add a new 2, "2. The structure is for an energy activity, including energy aspects of infrastructure; or". (4) Add a new 3.,"3. The activity is the replacement, reconstruction or addition to a building or structure used for an energy activity, including energy aspects of infrastructure; or". (5) Amend current 1. to <u>4.</u> | Reject |
| FS41.715 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.231 | Westpower Limited | SASM -R9 | Amend | As above Westpower's preference is that one rule is developed to provide for energy activities, including energy aspects of infrastructure and critical infrastructure. Whilst not the preferred approach; (1) Amend the heading of SASM-R9, "SASM-R9 Maintenance, Repair, Upgrading of Energy Activities and Network Utility Buildings and Structures, including associated Earthworks and Vegetation Clearance, on or within". (2) Add a new 1 under "Where:", "1. The area of land disturbed is limited to what is necessary for the work required.". (3) Add a new 2 under "Where:", "2. The area of vegetation cleared is limited to that necessary to comply with electrical safety and hazard regulations, or maintain, repair or upgrade the building or structure.". (4) Renumber existing 1. to <u>3.</u> | Reject |
| FS41.714 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.234 | Westpower Limited | SASM - R10 | Amend | As above Westpower's preference is that one rule is developed to provide for energy activities, including energy aspects of infrastructure and critical infrastructure. Whilst not the preferred approach; (1) Amend the heading of SASM-R10, "SASM-R10 Maintenance, Repair, | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | Upgrading of <u>Energy Activities and</u> Network Utility <u>Buildings and</u> Structures, including associated Earthworks and Vegetation Clearance, on or within". (2) Amend item 2. by deleting a. and b. and adding a new a., "a. <u>The area</u> of land disturbed is limited to what is necessary for the work required.". (3) Amend item 4., "4. The area of vegetation cleared is limited to that necessary to comply with electrical safety and hazard regulations, or to maintain, repair or upgrade the building or structure.". | |
| FS41.302 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.236 | Westpower Limited | SASM - R12 | Oppose | Delete and Develop one rule to provide for all energy activities. | Reject |
| FS41.296 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.240 | Westpower Limited | SASM - R12 | Amend | Amend: Notification: Applications for earthworks on notified to the relevant Ngai Tahu runanga <u>alone</u> , and no other party will be notified. | Reject |
| S547.241 | Westpower Limited | SASM - R13 | Oppose | Delete and Develop one rule to provide for all energy activities. | Reject |
| FS41.301 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.242 | Westpower Limited | SASM - R13 | Amend | Amend heading: SASM-R13 Maintenance, Repair, Upgrading of <u>Energy</u> <u>Activities and Network Utility Buildings</u> and Structures, <u>including associated</u> <u>Earthworks and Vegetation Clearance</u> , on or within Controlled Activity Standards. | Reject |
| FS41.691 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.243 | Westpower Limited | SASM - R13 | Amend | Amend: Notification: Applications for earthworks on notified to the relevant Ngai Tahu runanga <u>alone, and no other party will be notified</u> . | Reject |
| FS41.693 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.244 | Westpower Limited | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete and Develop one rule to provide for all energy activities. | Reject |
| FS41.306 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S547.245 | Westpower Limited | SASM - R14 | Amend | (1) Development of a specific suite of rules for Westpower activities in these areas. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|--------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | (2) Whilst not the preferred option were the rule to be retained the "Notification" commentary be amended, "Notification: Applications for earthworks on notified to the relevant Ngai Tahu runanga <u>alone, and no</u> <u>other party will be notified.".</u> | |
| S549.001 | Mandy Deans | SASM 208 | Oppose | Further consultation with Neils Beach Community | Reject |
| FS41.389 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S551.001 | Ken McTIGUE | SASM 42 | Amend | Oppose the SASM overlay on property. | Reject |
| FS41.592 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S551.002 | Ken McTIGUE | SASM 42 | Support in part | Happy to pass on to Iwi any artefacts found on properties. | Accept in part |
| FS41.593 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S552.026 | Buller Conservation Group | Definitions | Amend | Plantation forest means a forest deliberately established for commercial purposes, being(a) at least 1 ha of continuous forest cover of forest species that has been planted and has or will be harvested or replanted; and(b) includes all associated forestry infrastructure; but(c) does not include(i) a shelter belt of forest species, where the tree crown cover has, or is likely to have, an average width of less than 30 m; or(ii) forest species in urban areas; or(iii) nurseries and seed orchards; or(iv) trees grown for fruit or nuts; or(v) long-term ecological restoration planting of forest species; or(vi) willows and poplars space planted for soil conservation purposes | Accept in part |
| S552.056 | Buller Conservation Group | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Policies | Amend | Amend SASM - P13 (d) which allows indigenous vegetation clearance, subject to other rules and regulations around indigenous vegetation clearance | Reject |
| S552.207 | Buller Conservation Group | Appendix Ten: New Zealand Archaeological Association Sites of Māori Origin | Amend | Include location descriptions in table | Reject |
| S553.026 | Frida Inta | Definitions | Amend | Plantation forest means a forest deliberately established for commercial purposes, being (a) at least 1 ha of continuous forest cover of forest species that has been planted and has or will be harvested or replanted; and (b) includes all associated forestry infrastructure; but (c) does not include(i) a shelter belt of forest species, where the tree crown cover has, or is likely to | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|----------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | have, an average width of less than 30 m; or(ii) forest species in urban areas; or(iii) nurseries and seed orchards; or(iv) trees grown for fruit or nuts; or(v) long-term ecological restoration planting of forest species; or(vi) willows and poplars space planted for soil conservation purposes | |
| S553.056 | Frida Inta | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Policies | Amend | Amend SASM - P13 (d) which allows indigenous vegetation clearance, subject to other rules and regulations around indigenous vegetation clearance | Reject |
| S553.207 | Frida Inta | Appendix Ten: New Zealand Archaeological Association Sites of Māori Origin | Amend | Include location descriptions in table | Reject |
| S553.210 | Frida Inta | Appendix Ten: New Zealand Archaeological Association Sites of Māori Origin | Support | Record all known sites in Schedule 1 and Appendix 10 | Reject |
| S558.069 | Chris & Jan Coll | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Objectives | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S558.070 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - P1 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S558.071 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - P2 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S558.072 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - P3 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S558.073 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - P4 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S558.074 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - P5 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S558.077 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - P14 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S558.078 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - P15 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S558.079 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM -R1 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S558.080 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - R12 | Amend | Amend 2. This is not Mineral Extraction subject to Rule SASM - R14 R15; and | Accept |
| FS41.297 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S558.081 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - R16 | Amend | Amend status to Discretionary. | Reject |
| S558.083 | Chris & Jan Coll | SASM - R17 | Amend | Amend status to Discretionary. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.701 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S558.329 | Chris & Jan Coll | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "woodlot". | Accept |
| S558.340 | Chris & Jan Coll | Definitions | Support | needs to be a clear definition for "shelterbelt". | Reject |
| S558.362 | Chris & Jan Coll | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| FS1.300 | Grey District Council | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S560.189 | Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc. (Forest & Bird) | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Support in part | Amend to include a section setting out which other chapters of the Plan apply, in line with Key Issue above. | Accept |
| S560.190 | Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc. (Forest & Bird) | SASM -R7 | Oppose in part | Delete 3. | Accept in part |
| S560.473 | Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc. (Forest & Bird) | SASM -R7 | Amend | Consider adding a further condition/standard requiring compliance with conditions and standards of other permitted rules (and list the relevant rules) for "farm quarries and mineral extraction activities". | Accept in part |
| S560.474 | Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand Inc. (Forest & Bird) | SASM -R7 | Amend | Clarify how effects will be managed by Councils. Alternatively consider requiring consent for this activity. | Reject |
| S562.002 | Groundswell NZ | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Oppose | That the immediate legal effect applying to new zones such as SASMs be withdrawn. | Reject |
| S563.003 | Geoff Volckman | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S564.006 | Catherine Smart-Simpson | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S566.069 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Objectives | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S566.070 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - P1 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S566.071 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - P2 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S566.072 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - P3 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S566.073 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - P4 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S566.074 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - P5 | Support | Retain | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S566.077 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - P14 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S566.078 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - P15 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S566.079 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM -R1 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S566.080 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - R12 | Amend | Amend 2. This is not Mineral Extraction subject to Rule SASM - R14 R15; and | Accept |
| FS41.298 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S566.081 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - R16 | Amend | Amend status to Discretionary. | Reject |
| S566.083 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | SASM - R17 | Amend | Amend status to Discretionary. | Reject |
| FS41.703 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S566.329 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "woodlot". | Accept |
| FS149.079 | Buller District Council | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S566.340 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | Definitions | Support | needs to be a clear definition for "shelterbelt". | Reject |
| S566.362 | Chris J Coll Surveying Limited | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S567.039 | William McLaughlin | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "woodlot". | Accept |
| S567.040 | William McLaughlin | Definitions | Amend | needs to be a clear definition for "shelterbelt". | Reject |
| S567.042 | William McLaughlin | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S567.153 | William McLaughlin | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Objectives | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S567.154 | William McLaughlin | SASM - P1 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S567.155 | William McLaughlin | SASM - P2 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S567.156 | William McLaughlin | SASM - P3 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S567.157 | William McLaughlin | SASM - P4 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S567.158 | William McLaughlin | SASM - P5 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S567.160 | William McLaughlin | SASM - P14 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S567.161 | William McLaughlin | SASM - P15 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S567.162 | William McLaughlin | SASM -R1 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S567.163 | William McLaughlin | SASM - R12 | Amend | Amend 2. This is not Mineral Extraction subject to Rule SASM - R14 R15; and | Accept |
| FS41.295 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S567.164 | William McLaughlin | SASM - R16 | Amend | Amend status to Discretionary. | Reject |
| S567.166 | William McLaughlin | SASM - R17 | Amend | Amend status to Discretionary. | Reject |
| FS41.684 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S569.017 | Minerals West Coast | SASM -R6 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S569.018 | Minerals West Coast | SASM -R7 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S569.019 | Minerals West Coast | SASM -R8 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S569.020 | Minerals West Coast | SASM - P6 | Amend | Within the Pounamu and Aotea Management overlay, enable tino rangatiratanga and kaitiakitanga of the pounamu and aotea resource by Poutini Ngāī Tahu, <u>or their authorised representatives or contractors</u> , and avoid the disturbance or removal of this resource by non-hapū members. | Accept in part |
| FS41.265 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow in part | Accept in part |
| S569.022 | Minerals West Coast | SASM - R15 | Amend | ,or,2. An arrangement between Ngai Tahu iwi and alluvial gold miners is in place. | Reject |
| FS41.327 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S569.023 | Minerals West Coast | SASM - R15 | Amend | Amend activity status to discretionary | Accept |
| FS41.328 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S574.069 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Objectives | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S574.070 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM - P1 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S574.071 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM - P2 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-------------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S574.072 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM - P3 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S574.073 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM - P4 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S574.074 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM - P5 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S574.075 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM - P6 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S574.077 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM - P14 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S574.078 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM - P15 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S574.079 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM -R1 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S574.080 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | SASM - R12 | Amend | Amend 2. This is not Mineral Extraction subject to Rule SASM - R14 R15; and | Accept |
| FS41.299 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S574.329 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "woodlot". | Accept |
| S574.340 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | Definitions | Support | needs to be a clear definition for "shelterbelt". | Reject |
| S574.362 | Laura Coll McLaughlin | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S577.003 | Koiterangi Lime Co LTD | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S577.024 | Koiterangi Lime Co LTD | SASM -R7 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S577.025 | Koiterangi Lime Co LTD | SASM - R11 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S577.030 | Koiterangi Lime Co LTD | SASM - R19 | Support | Retain | Accept in part |
| S578.006 | Anthony Eden | SASM 197 | Amend | Amend that iwi interest be removed from the developedland in private ownership, and be confined to the actual lagoon and any otherspecific sites of cultural value | Reject |
| FS41.741 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S578.007 | Anthony Eden | SASM 196 | Amend | Amend that iwi interest be removed from the developed land in private ownership and be confined to the actual lagoon and any other specific sites of cultural value. | Reject |
| FS41.533 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S581.020 | David Ellerm | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Objectives | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S581.021 | David Ellerm | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Policies | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S581.022 | David Ellerm | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori Rules | Amend | Add: a new prohibited activity <u>No further expansion of the GDC sewage</u> <u>collection tanks at Cashmere Bay.R equirement to relocate the GDC sewage</u> <u>collection tanks to an acceptable location.</u> | Reject |
| FS143.005 | Te Kinga Investments ltd | | Oppose | Not stated | Accept |
| FS142.005 | Cashmere Bay Dairy Ltd | | Oppose | Not stated | Accept |
| FS1.251 | Grey District Council | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S581.023 | David Ellerm | SASM 79 | Support | Retain | Accept |
| S592.001 | Glenn Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | delete | Reject |
| S592.002 | Glenn Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | Alternative relief require consultation and written assurance that rules won't limit property use | Reject |
| S592.003 | Glenn Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | lwi representative should have gone to all property they are marking significant for Maori and explain why they are marking it significant and the expectations of the landowners also to show landowners evidence of what they are claiming. | Reject |
| S592.004 | Glenn Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | We would like written assurance that future changes or rulings will not happen without landowners consultation. | Reject |
| S593.001 | Janna Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | delete SASM 122 | Reject |
| S593.002 | Janna Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | Alternative relief require consultation and written assurance that rules won't limit property use | Reject |
| S593.003 | Janna Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | lwi representative should have gone to all property they are marking significant for Maori and explain why they are marking it significant and the expectations of the landowners also to show landowners evidence of what they are claiming. | Reject |
| S593.004 | Janna Bradley | SASM 122 | Oppose | We would like written assurance that future changes or rulings will not happen without landowners consultation. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S599.008 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | CULTURAL LANDSCAPE | Amend | Amend the definition to refer to a schedule which specifically identifies landscapes of cultural significance to Poutini Ngai Tahu. | Accept in part |
| S599.036 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - O3 | Amend | Amend SASM - O3 as follows: The values of sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural landscapes are protected from by managing adverse effects associated with inappropriate subdivision, use and development including inappropriate modification, demolition or destruction." | Reject |
| FS41.219 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S599.037 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - P1 | Amend | Amend SASM - P1 as follows: Protect Poutini Ngāi Tahu cultural landscapes from <u>significant</u> adverse effects of <u>inappropriate</u> subdivision, use and development while enabling their values to be enhanced through ongoing Poutini Ngāi Tahu access and cultural use. | Accept in part |
| FS41.221 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S599.039 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - P7 | Amend | Amend SASM - P7 as follows: Protect and maintain sites and areas of significance to Māori from adverse effects by: a. Ensuring identified sites and areas of significance to Māori are not disturbed, destroyed, removed and/or visually encroached upon by inappropriate activities; and b. Requiring activities on sites and areas of significance to Māori to minimise manage adverse effects on cultural, spiritual and/or heritage values, interests or associations of importance to Poutini Ngāi Tahu. | Reject |
| FS41.267 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S599.040 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - P8 | Amend | Amend SASM - P8 as follows: Where an activity is proposed within any site or area of significance to Māori identified in Schedule Three ensure that: a. Engagement with Poutini Ngāi Tahu occurs to ensure that effects of the activity on the values of the site or area are understood; b. The accidental discovery protocol in Appendix Four is adopted for any earthworks; c. Any adverse effects on identified values are avoided, unless it can be demonstrated that due to the functional or operational needs of the | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | activity it is not possible to avoid all adverse effects; and d. Any residual effects that cannot be practicably avoided are mitigated in a way that protects, maintains or enhances the values of the site or area. | |
| FS41.270 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S599.041 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - P11 | Oppose | Amend SASM P11 as follows: Recognise the significance to Poutini Ngāi Tahu of the sites and areas of significance to Māori listed in Schedule Three and protect the identified values of these sites and areas by avoiding the following activities in, or in close proximity to, these areas; a. Mining and quarrying other than Poutini Ngāi Tahu collection of Pounamu and Aotea; b. Landfills and waste disposal facilities, hazardous facilities and offensive industries; c. Intensive indoor primary production; d. Cemeteries and crematoria; and e. Wastewater treatment plants and disposal facilities. | Reject |
| FS41.223 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S599.042 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - P12 | Oppose | Delete SASM - P12, or amend to exclude minerals exploration, prospecting and extraction. | Reject |
| FS41.226 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S599.043 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - P15 | Amend | Amend SASM - P15 as follows: Allow-any other use and development on sites and areas of significance to Māori in Schedule Three where it can be demonstrated that the identified values of the site or area are protected and maintained, having regard to: | Reject |
| FS41.258 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S599.044 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM -R6 | Amend | Amend SASM - R6 as follows: Earthworks (<u>excluding minerals extraction, exploration and prospecting</u>) Buildings and Structures not Provided for in SASM - R2 in Schedule Three - Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S599.045 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM -R7 | Amend | Amend SASM - R7 as follows: Activity Status Permitted Where:1.In relation to extraction of Aotea: i.i.Any extraction of Aotea is only undertaken by Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio or their authorised representatives or contractors; ii.where an Aotea Management Plan prepared by Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio exists, any extraction of Aotea is in accordance with that plan; iii.where this is Aotea extraction in the Aotea overlay, notice of the activity is provided to the Westland District Council by Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio, at lease 10 working days prior to the activity occurring.2.In relation to extraction of Pounamu: i.i.Any extraction of Pounamu is only undertaken by Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio or their authorised representatives or contractors; | Reject |
| FS41.710 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S599.046 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - R11 | Amend | Amend SASM-R11 as follows: Activity Status Discretionary Notification: Applications for farm quarries and mineral extraction on sites and areas of significance to Māori will always be limited notified to the relevant Poutini Ngāi Tahu rūnanga (absent their written approval). | Accept in part |
| S599.047 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - R15 | Amend | Amend SASM - R15 as follows:SASM - R15Mineral Extraction by other than by Poutini Ngāi Tahu inSites and Areas of Significance to MāoriActivity Status Non-complying Restricted Discretionary, with discretion | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | restricted to the protection of the specific values associated with the SASM under Schedule 3. | |
| FS41.322 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose in part | Disallow in part | Accept |
| S599.048 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM - R19 | Oppose | Delete SASM - R19 | Reject |
| FS41.334 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow in part | Accept |
| S599.153 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | The submitters seek that the identified sites of significance to Maori are reviewed by mana whenua for accuracy and further information is provided on the cultural values associated with each site | Accept in part |
| S599.154 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM 19 | Amend | The submitters seek that SASM19 is re-evaluated to provide an accurate area on the planning maps showing the location of the kainga and mahinga kai sites. | Reject |
| FS41.523 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S599.155 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM 151 | Amend | The submitters seek that SASM151 is re-evaluated to provide an accurate area on the planning maps which reflects cultural values associated with the site | Reject |
| FS41.478 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S599.156 | WMS Group (HQ) Limited and WMS Land Co. Limited | SASM 179 | Amend | The submitters seek that SASM179 is re-evaluated to provide an accurate area on the planning maps which reflects cultural values associated with the site. | Reject |
| FS41.511 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S601.031 | Birchfield Coal Mines Ltd | SASM - R15 | Amend | Activity Status Non-Complying Discretionary | Accept |
| FS41.325 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| S602.057 | Department of Conservation | SASM - P8 | Amend | Amend: Where an activity is proposed within any site or area of significance to Māori identified in Schedule Three ensure that: a. Engagement with Poutini Ngāi Tahu occurs to ensure that effects of the | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|--|------------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | activity on the values of the site or area are understood; b. <u>If the site is an archaeological site and/or contains a heritage item,</u> <u>engagement also occurs with Heritage New Zealand - Pouhere Taonga;</u> | |
| FS111.012 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga (HNZPT) | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S602.058 | Department of Conservation | SASM - P10 | Amend | Amend: Restrict buildings, structures, forestry, network utility structures, mining, and earthworks, and disturbance of land for the installation of fence posts on the upper slopes and peaks of ancestral maunga as identified in Schedule Three | Accept |
| S602.059 | Department of Conservation | SASM -R7 | Amend | Amend: Activity Status Permitted Where: In relation to extraction of Aotea: i. Any extraction of Aotea is only undertaken by Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio or their authorised representatives or contractors; i. Where an Aotea Management Plan prepared by Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio exists, any extraction of Aotea is in accordance with that plan; ii. Where this is Aotea extraction in the Aotea overlay, notice of the activity is provided to the Westland District Council by Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio, at lease 10 working days prior to the activity occurring-; and iii. Where an Archaeological Authority is required by Heritage New Zealand - Pouhere Taonga, any extraction is undertaken in accordance with it, or the written approval of Heritage New Zealand - Pouhere Taonga is provided; and In relation to extraction of Pounamu: ii. Any extraction of Pounamu is only undertaken by Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio or their authorised representatives or contractors; i. Where a Pounamu Management Plan prepared by Poutini Ngāi Tahu exists, any extraction of Pounamu is in accordance with that plan; ii. Where a Pounamu extraction is within the Pounamu overlay, notice of the activity is provided to the relevant district council by the relevant Poutini Ngāi Tahu rūnanga, at least 10 working days prior to the activity commencing; iii. In relation to other mineral extraction and quarrying activity: ii. Written approval of proval of Heritage New Zealand - Pouhere Taonga is provided; and | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| | | | | working days prior to the activity commencing;-and ii. Where an Archaeological Authority is required by Heritage New Zealand - Pouhere Taonga, any extraction is undertaken in accordance with it, or the written approval of Heritage New Zealand - Pouhere Taonga is provided. | |
| FS111.013 | Heritage New Zealand Pouhere Taonga (HNZPT) | | Support | Allow in part | Accept |
| S602.060 | Department of Conservation | SASM | Neutral | NA | Accept |
| S604.021 | Birchfield Ross Mining Limited | SASM - O3 | Amend | Amend SASM - O3 as follows: The values of sites and areas of significance to Māori and cultural landscapes are protected from by managing adverse effects associated with inappropriate subdivision, use and development including inappropriate modification, demolition or destruction. | Reject |
| FS41.673 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S604.022 | Birchfield Ross Mining Limited | SASM - P1 | Amend | Amend SASM - P1 as follows: Protect Poutini Ngāi Tahu cultural landscapes from <u>significant</u> adverse effects of <u>inappropriate</u> subdivision, use and development while enabling their values to be enhanced through ongoing Poutini Ngāi Tahu access and cultural use. | Accept in part |
| FS41.676 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept in part |
| S604.024 | Birchfield Ross Mining Limited | SASM - P7 | Amend | Amend SASM - P7 as follows: Protect and maintain sites and areas of significance to Māori from adverse effects by: a. Ensuring identified sites and areas of significance to Māori are not disturbed, destroyed, removed and/or visually encroached upon by inappropriate activities; and b. Requiring activities on sites and areas of significance to Māori to minimise manage adverse effects on cultural, spiritual and/or heritage values, interests or associations of importance to Poutini Ngāi Tahu. | Reject |
| FS41.269 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S604.025 | Birchfield Ross Mining Limited | SASM - P8 | Amend | Amend SASM - P8 as follows: Where an activity is proposed within any site or area of significance to Māori identified in Schedule Three ensure that: a; c. Any adverse effects on identified values are avoided, unless it can be demonstrated that due to the functional <u>or operational</u> needs of the activity it is not possible to avoid all adverse effects; and d | Accept |
| FS41.272 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S608.003 | Grey District Council | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed | Reject |
| FS41.037 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.005 | Grey District Council | Definitions | Amend | Add a definition of hazardous facility | Accept |
| S608.011 | Grey District Council | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove the sites so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS154.011 | Davis Ogilvie & Partners Ltd | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS41.005 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.012 | Grey District Council | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Insert a statutory process for identification, agreement with landowner, management incentives, and insertion of new mapped areas into plan by way of Schedule 1 process. No SASM can be formalised except by way of plan change. | Reject |
| FS154.012 | Davis Ogilvie & Partners Ltd | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS41.006 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.013 | Grey District Council | SASM - O2 | Support | Remove 'access' from Objective | Reject |
| FS41.215 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.014 | Grey District Council | SASM - P1 | Amend | Remove 'access' from Policy | Reject |
| FS41.007 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.015 | Grey District Council | SASM - P2 | Support | Retain as notified | Accept |
| S608.016 | Grey District Council | SASM - P4 | Amend | Retain as notified | Accept |
| S608.017 | Grey District Council | SASM - P7 | Amend | Change 'minimise' to 'mitigate' | Reject |
| FS41.008 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.018 | Grey District Council | SASM - P8 | Amend | Change 'avoid' to 'mitigate' | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.009 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.019 | Grey District Council | SASM - P9 | Oppose in part | Change 'minimise' to 'mitigate' | Accept in part |
| FS41.275 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S608.020 | Grey District Council | SASM - P11 | Oppose in part | Delete all wording after "sites". Policy to read: Recognise the significance to Poutini Ngāi Tahu of the sites and areas <u>of significance to Māori listed in</u> <u>Schedule Three and protect the identified values of these sites</u>by avoiding the following activities in, or in close proximity to, these areas; 1. Mining and quarrying other than Poutini Ngāi Tahu collection of Pounamu and Aotea; 2. Landfills and waste disposal facilities, hazardous facilities and offensive industries; 3. Intensive indoor primary production; 4. Cemeteries and crematoria; and 5. Wastewater treatment plants and disposal facilities | Reject |
| FS64.001 | BP Oil NZ Ltd, Mobil Oil NZ Ltd, Z Energy Ltd | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS222.0152 | Westpower Limited | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.010 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.021 | Grey District Council | SASM - P13 | Oppose in part | Delete all wording after "protected". Policy to read: Enable activities in sites and areas of significance to Poutini Ngāi Tahu included in Schedule Three where the cultural and spiritual values of the site or area are protected. | Reject |
| FS41.011 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.022 | Grey District Council | SASM - P14 | Amend | Delete part d | Reject |
| FS41.012 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.023 | Grey District Council | SASM -R1 | Amend | Remove Rule | Reject |
| FS41.337 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.024 | Grey District Council | SASM -R2 | Oppose in part | Remove Rule | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| FS41.338 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.025 | Grey District Council | SASM -R3 | Amend | Remove Rule | Reject |
| FS41.340 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.026 | Grey District Council | SASM -R4 | Amend | Remove Rule | Reject |
| FS41.342 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.027 | Grey District Council | SASM -R5 | Amend | Remove Rule | Reject |
| FS41.345 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.028 | Grey District Council | SASM -R6 | Amend | Remove Rule | Reject |
| FS41.346 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.029 | Grey District Council | SASM -R7 | Amend | Remove "Condtion 3" | Reject |
| FS41.354 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.030 | Grey District Council | SASM -R9 | Amend | Remove Rule | Reject |
| FS41.359 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.031 | Grey District Council | SASM - R11 | Amend | Remove rule. | Reject |
| FS41.285 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.032 | Grey District Council | SASM - R12 | Amend | Remove rule. | Reject |
| FS41.294 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.033 | Grey District Council | SASM - R14 | Amend | Remove rule. | Reject |
| FS41.013 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S608.034 | Grey District Council | SASM - R15 | Amend | Remove rule. | Reject |
| FS41.326 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.035 | Grey District Council | SASM - R17 | Amend | Remove rule. | Reject |
| FS41.332 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.036 | Grey District Council | SASM - R18 | Amend | Remove Rule | Reject |
| FS41.333 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.071 | Grey District Council | SUB | Amend | Remove all references to "Site or Area of Significance to Māori" in the Chapter | Reject |
| FS41.018 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.142 | Grey District Council | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Oppose | Insert a statutory process for identification, agreement with landowner, management incentives, and insertion of new mapped areas into plan by way of Schedule 1 process. No SASM can be formalised except by way of plan change. | Reject |
| FS41.678 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.143 | Grey District Council | SASM 1 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.392 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.144 | Grey District Council | SASM 2 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.537 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.145 | Grey District Council | SASM 3 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.567 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.568 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.146 | Grey District Council | SASM 4 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.589 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.147 | Grey District Council | SASM 5 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.602 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.148 | Grey District Council | SASM 6 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.614 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.149 | Grey District Council | SASM 7 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.627 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.150 | Grey District Council | SASM 8 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.638 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.151 | Grey District Council | SASM 9 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.649 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.152 | Grey District Council | SASM 10 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.394 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.153 | Grey District Council | SASM 11 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| S608.154 | Grey District Council | SASM 12 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.420 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.155 | Grey District Council | SASM 13 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.428 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.156 | Grey District Council | SASM 14 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.448 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.157 | Grey District Council | SASM 15 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.465 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.158 | Grey District Council | SASM 16 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.489 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.159 | Grey District Council | SASM 17 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.500 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.160 | Grey District Council | SASM 18 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.512 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.161 | Grey District Council | SASM 19 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.524 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.162 | Grey District Council | SASM 20 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.538 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.163 | Grey District Council | SASM 21 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.552 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.164 | Grey District Council | SASM 22 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.559 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.165 | Grey District Council | SASM 23 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.560 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.166 | Grey District Council | SASM 24 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.561 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.167 | Grey District Council | SASM 25 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.562 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.168 | Grey District Council | SASM 26 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed | Reject |
| FS41.563 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.169 | Grey District Council | SASM 27 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.564 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.170 | Grey District Council | SASM 28 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.565 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.171 | Grey District Council | SASM 29 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.566 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.172 | Grey District Council | SASM 30 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.569 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.173 | Grey District Council | SASM 31 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be urther reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.570 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.174 | Grey District Council | SASM 32 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be urther reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.571 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.175 | Grey District Council | SASM 33 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be urther reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.574 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.176 | Grey District Council | SASM 34 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.577 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.177 | Grey District Council | SASM 35 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.578 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.178 | Grey District Council | SASM 36 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.585 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.179 | Grey District Council | SASM 37 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be urther reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.586 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.180 | Grey District Council | SASM 38 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.587 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.181 | Grey District Council | SASM 39 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.588 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.182 | Grey District Council | SASM 40 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.590 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.183 | Grey District Council | SASM 41 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.591 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.184 | Grey District Council | SASM 42 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.594 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.185 | Grey District Council | SASM 43 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.595 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.186 | Grey District Council | SASM 44 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.596 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.187 | Grey District Council | SASM 45 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.597 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.188 | Grey District Council | SASM 46 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.598 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.189 | Grey District Council | SASM 47 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.599 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.190 | Grey District Council | SASM 48 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.600 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.191 | Grey District Council | SASM 49 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.601 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.192 | Grey District Council | SASM 50 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.603 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.193 | Grey District Council | SASM 51 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.604 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.194 | Grey District Council | SASM 52 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.605 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.195 | Grey District Council | SASM 53 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.606 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.196 | Grey District Council | SASM 54 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.607 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.197 | Grey District Council | SASM 55 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.608 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.198 | Grey District Council | SASM 56 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.610 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.199 | Grey District Council | SASM 57 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.611 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.200 | Grey District Council | SASM 58 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.612 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.201 | Grey District Council | SASM 59 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.613 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.202 | Grey District Council | SASM 60 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.615 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.203 | Grey District Council | SASM 61 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed | Reject |
| FS41.616 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.204 | Grey District Council | SASM 62 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| S608.205 | Grey District Council | SASM 63 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.620 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.206 | Grey District Council | SASM 64 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.621 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.207 | Grey District Council | SASM 65 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.622 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.208 | Grey District Council | SASM 66 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.623 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.209 | Grey District Council | SASM 67 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.624 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.210 | Grey District Council | SASM 68 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.625 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.211 | Grey District Council | SASM 69 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.626 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.212 | Grey District Council | SASM 70 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.628 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.213 | Grey District Council | SASM 71 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.629 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.214 | Grey District Council | SASM 72 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.630 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.215 | Grey District Council | SASM 73 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.631 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.632 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.216 | Grey District Council | SASM 74 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| S608.217 | Grey District Council | SASM 75 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.633 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.218 | Grey District Council | SASM 76 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.634 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.219 | Grey District Council | SASM 77 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.635 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.220 | Grey District Council | SASM 78 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.636 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.221 | Grey District Council | SASM 79 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.637 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.222 | Grey District Council | SASM 80 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.639 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.223 | Grey District Council | SASM 81 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.640 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.224 | Grey District Council | SASM 82 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.641 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.225 | Grey District Council | SASM 83 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.642 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.226 | Grey District Council | SASM 84 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.643 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.227 | Grey District Council | SASM 85 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.644 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.228 | Grey District Council | SASM 86 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be urther reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.645 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.229 | Grey District Council | SASM 87 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be urther reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.646 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.230 | Grey District Council | SASM 88 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.647 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.648 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.231 | Grey District Council | SASM 89 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| S608.232 | Grey District Council | SASM 90 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.650 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.233 | Grey District Council | SASM 91 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.652 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.234 | Grey District Council | SASM 92 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.653 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.235 | Grey District Council | SASM 93 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.654 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.236 | Grey District Council | SASM 94 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.655 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.237 | Grey District Council | SASM 95 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.656 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.238 | Grey District Council | SASM 96 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.657 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.239 | Grey District Council | SASM 97 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.658 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.240 | Grey District Council | SASM 98 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.659 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.241 | Grey District Council | SASM 99 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.660 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.242 | Grey District Council | SASM 100 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.396 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.243 | Grey District Council | SASM 101 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.398 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.244 | Grey District Council | SASM 102 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.400 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.245 | Grey District Council | SASM 103 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.402 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.246 | Grey District Council | SASM 104 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.386 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.247 | Grey District Council | SASM 105 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.388 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.248 | Grey District Council | SASM 106 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.391 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.249 | Grey District Council | SASM 107 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.393 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.250 | Grey District Council | SASM 108 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.395 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.251 | Grey District Council | SASM 109 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.397 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.252 | Grey District Council | SASM 110 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.399 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.253 | Grey District Council | SASM 111 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.401 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.254 | Grey District Council | SASM 112 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.403 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.255 | Grey District Council | SASM 113 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.404 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.256 | Grey District Council | SASM 114 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.405 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.257 | Grey District Council | SASM 115 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.406 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.258 | Grey District Council | SASM 116 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.407 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.410 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.259 | Grey District Council | SASM 117 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.411 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.260 | Grey District Council | SASM 118 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.412 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.261 | Grey District Council | SASM 119 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.413 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.262 | Grey District Council | SASM 120 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.422 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.263 | Grey District Council | SASM 121 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.424 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.264 | Grey District Council | SASM 122 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.426 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.265 | Grey District Council | SASM 123 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.415 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.266 | Grey District Council | SASM 124 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.417 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.267 | Grey District Council | SASM 125 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.419 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.268 | Grey District Council | SASM 126 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.421 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.269 | Grey District Council | SASM 127 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.423 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.270 | Grey District Council | SASM 128 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.425 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.271 | Grey District Council | SASM 129 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.427 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.272 | Grey District Council | SASM 130 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.429 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.273 | Grey District Council | SASM 131 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.430 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.274 | Grey District Council | SASM 132 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.431 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.275 | Grey District Council | SASM 133 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.432 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.276 | Grey District Council | SASM 134 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be urther reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.433 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.277 | Grey District Council | SASM 135 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.434 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.278 | Grey District Council | SASM 136 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.437 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.279 | Grey District Council | SASM 137 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.439 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.280 | Grey District Council | SASM 138 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.441 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.281 | Grey District Council | SASM 139 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.443 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.282 | Grey District Council | SASM 140 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.449 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.283 | Grey District Council | SASM 141 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.450 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.284 | Grey District Council | SASM 142 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.452 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.454 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.285 | Grey District Council | SASM 143 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| S608.286 | Grey District Council | SASM 144 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.456 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.287 | Grey District Council | SASM 145 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.458 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.288 | Grey District Council | SASM 146 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.460 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.289 | Grey District Council | SASM 147 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.462 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.290 | Grey District Council | SASM 148 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.463 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.291 | Grey District Council | SASM 149 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.464 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.292 | Grey District Council | SASM 150 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.467 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.293 | Grey District Council | SASM 151 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.479 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.294 | Grey District Council | SASM 152 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.481 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.295 | Grey District Council | SASM 153 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.482 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.296 | Grey District Council | SASM 154 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.483 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.297 | Grey District Council | SASM 155 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.484 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.298 | Grey District Council | SASM 156 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.485 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.299 | Grey District Council | SASM 157 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.486 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.300 | Grey District Council | SASM 158 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.487 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.301 | Grey District Council | SASM 159 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.488 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.302 | Grey District Council | SASM 160 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.490 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.303 | Grey District Council | SASM 161 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.491 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.304 | Grey District Council | SASM 162 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.492 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.305 | Grey District Council | SASM 163 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.493 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.306 | Grey District Council | SASM 164 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.494 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.307 | Grey District Council | SASM 165 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.495 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.308 | Grey District Council | SASM 166 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.496 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.309 | Grey District Council | SASM 167 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.497 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.310 | Grey District Council | SASM 168 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.498 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.311 | Grey District Council | SASM 169 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.499 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.312 | Grey District Council | SASM 170 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.501 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.313 | Grey District Council | SASM 171 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.502 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.314 | Grey District Council | SASM 172 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.503 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.315 | Grey District Council | SASM 173 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.504 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.316 | Grey District Council | SASM 174 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.505 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.317 | Grey District Council | SASM 175 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.506 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.318 | Grey District Council | SASM 176 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.507 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.319 | Grey District Council | SASM 177 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.508 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.320 | Grey District Council | SASM 178 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.509 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.321 | Grey District Council | SASM 179 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.510 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.322 | Grey District Council | SASM 180 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.513 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.323 | Grey District Council | SASM 181 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.514 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.324 | Grey District Council | SASM 182 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.515 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.325 | Grey District Council | SASM 183 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.516 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.326 | Grey District Council | SASM 184 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.517 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.327 | Grey District Council | SASM 185 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.518 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.328 | Grey District Council | SASM 186 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.519 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.329 | Grey District Council | SASM 187 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.520 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.330 | Grey District Council | SASM 188 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.521 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.331 | Grey District Council | SASM 189 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.522 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.332 | Grey District Council | SASM 190 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.526 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.333 | Grey District Council | SASM 191 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.527 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.334 | Grey District Council | SASM 192 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.528 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.335 | Grey District Council | SASM 193 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.529 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.336 | Grey District Council | SASM 194 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.530 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.337 | Grey District Council | SASM 195 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.531 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.338 | Grey District Council | SASM 196 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.532 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.339 | Grey District Council | SASM 197 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.534 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.340 | Grey District Council | SASM 198 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.535 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.341 | Grey District Council | SASM 199 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.536 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.342 | Grey District Council | SASM 200 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.540 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.343 | Grey District Council | SASM 201 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.541 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.344 | Grey District Council | SASM 202 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.542 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.345 | Grey District Council | SASM 203 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.543 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.346 | Grey District Council | SASM 204 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.544 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S608.347 | Grey District Council | SASM 205 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.545 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.348 | Grey District Council | SASM 206 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.546 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.349 | Grey District Council | SASM 207 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.547 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.350 | Grey District Council | SASM 208 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.549 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.351 | Grey District Council | SASM 209 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.550 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.352 | Grey District Council | SASM 210 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.551 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.353 | Grey District Council | SASM 211 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.553 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.354 | Grey District Council | SASM 212 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.554 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.355 | Grey District Council | SASM 213 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.555 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.356 | Grey District Council | SASM 214 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. process. No SASM can be formalised except by way of plan change. | Reject |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------|---|---------------------------|
| FS41.556 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.357 | Grey District Council | SASM 215 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| FS41.557 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| FS41.558 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.358 | Grey District Council | SASM 216 | Oppose | Remove the Overlay so that they can be further reviewed and reassessed. | Reject |
| S608.485 | Grey District Council | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Support | A framework is sought that will not impinge on the use of private property | Reject |
| FS154.013 | Davis Ogilvie & Partners Ltd | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS41.361 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.486 | Grey District Council | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Support | Insert a statutory process for identification, agreement with landowner, management incentives, and insertion of new mapped areas into plan by way of Schedule 1 process. No SASM can be formalised except by way of plan change. | Reject |
| FS154.014 | Davis Ogilvie & Partners Ltd | | Support | Allow | Reject |
| FS41.362 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S608.625 | Grey District Council | SASM - P13 | Support | Retain as proposed. | Accept in part |
| S608.626 | Grey District Council | SASM -R2 | Support in part | Clarify what footprint refers to in relation to this rule, ie - within the boundaries of the road parcel Expand rule to include timeframe for response to request to be supplied. For consistency and clarity include an accepted ADP at Appendix Four that can be included in applications and decisions. | Accept in part |
| S608.627 | Grey District Council | SASM -R9 | Support | Retain as proposed | Accept in part |
| S608.839 | Grey District Council | Sites and Ares of Significance to Māori | Oppose | Remove the Overlays, review/reassess, check for accuracy and apply to the properties that they relate to only. | Accept in part |
| FS41.670 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Reject |
| S609.003 | Avery Brothers | Definitions | Amend | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|---|-------------|----------|---|------------------------|
| S609.020 | Avery Brothers | SASM 14 | Oppose | Delete properties from SASM14 | Accept in part |
| S609.021 | Avery Brothers | SASM -R2 | Amend | Delete iii. a. and b. | Reject |
| S609.022 | Avery Brothers | SASM -R3 | Amend | Retain as notified with SASM14 being excluded from point 2. | Accept in part |
| S609.023 | Avery Brothers | SASM -R4 | Oppose | SASM14 should be excluded from Schedule Three referred to in 1.i. The rule is generally too restrictive. | Accept in part |
| S609.024 | Avery Brothers | SASM -R9 | Oppose | Delete rule or include SASM14 on the list of sites. | Accept in part |
| S609.025 | Avery Brothers | SASM - R10 | Oppose | Delete | Reject |
| FS41.276 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S609.026 | Avery Brothers | SASM - R11 | Oppose | Delete | Reject |
| FS41.284 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S609.027 | Avery Brothers | SASM - R12 | Oppose | Delete | Reject |
| FS41.293 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S609.028 | Avery Brothers | SASM - R13 | Oppose | Delete | Reject |
| FS41.304 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S609.029 | Avery Brothers | SASM - R14 | Oppose | Delete | Reject |
| FS41.695 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S609.030 | Avery Brothers | SASM - R15 | Oppose | Delete | Reject |
| FS41.323 | Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio and Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu | | Oppose | Disallow | Accept |
| S609.031 | Avery Brothers | SASM - R16 | Oppose | Delete | Reject |
| S609.032 | Avery Brothers | SASM - R17 | Oppose | Delete | Reject |
| S609.072 | Avery Brothers | SASM 14 | Oppose | Delete SASM14 or provide exclusions for it in associated rules. | Accept in part |
| S614.003 | Karamea Lime Company | Definitions | Support | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|--|---|-----------------|--|---------------------------|
| S615.003 | Peter Langford | Definitions | Support | Develop a definition for "hazardous facilities". | Accept |
| S620.022 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Planning Maps and Overlays | Amend | Replace existing northern pounamu management area boundary in the overlay in the proposed plan with the adjustment shown to the overlay map as attached in Appendix five. | Accept |
| S620.026 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Definitions | Amend | We seek the inclusion of definitions for: <u>'Plantation forestry'</u> , <u>'shelter belts'</u> and <u>'woodlots'</u> which are terms included in Rule SASM-R16 which are not defined. | Accept in part |
| FS1.318 | Grey District Council | | Support | Allow | Accept in part |
| S620.027 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Definitions | Amend | We seek the inclusion of definitions for <u>'landfills'</u> , <u>'waste disposal facilities'</u> , <u>'hazardous facilities'</u> , and <u>'wastewater treatment plant and wastewater</u> <u>disposal facilities</u> '. | Accept |
| FS1.319 | Grey District Council | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S620.029 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | CULTURAL LANDSCAPE | Support | Retain as notified | Accept |
| S620.112 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Support | Retain the objectives, policies and rules within this chapter as notified, except where changes have been requested to an objective, policy or rule below. | Accept in part |
| S620.113 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Overview | Amend | Amend as follows: Pounamu and Aotea management areas. Pounamu and Aotea are taonga of Poutini Ngāi Tahu. Under the Pounamu Vesting Act, all pounamu on the West Coast/Tai o Poutini is owned by Poutini <u>Te Rūnanga o Ngāi Tahu</u> . | Accept |
| S620.114 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - P3 | Amend | Upon accidental discovery of kōiwi (skeletal remains),—or urupā <u>and/or</u> <u>taonga</u> , ensure that the Accidental Discovery Protocol in Appendix Four is followed. | Accept in part |
| S620.115 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Permitted Activities | Amend | Amend to create a separate table for each rule and is embed within the relevant rule. | Accept in part |
| FS1.322 | Grey District Council | | Support in part | Allow in part | Accept in part |
| S620.116 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R1 | Amend | Amend activity standard 1 of SASM-R1 as follows: 1. Where the activity is not on the following Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori as identified in Table SASM-R1 below : a. SASM 22 Ō.kari Lagoon; SASM 41 Kotorepi (Nine Mile); SASM 55 Māwhera Burial Cave Site; SASM 81 Takataka Islands; SASM 84 Knoll Point; SASM 127 Ulipa; SASM 133 No. 19 Ōkārito Native Reserve; SASM 135 Ōkārito (No. 18 Kaomaru Native | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|--|-----------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | Reserve); SASM 168 No. 4 Heretaniwha Native Reserve; or SASM 207 Awawhata Reserve at River Mouth. Insert Table SASM-R1 | |
| S620.117 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R2 | Amend | Amend activity standard 2 of SASM-R2 to read as follows: 2. In relation to standards ii., iii. and iv. these earthworks are not undertaken at the following Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori identified in Table SASM -R2 below Schedule Three except with the written approval from the relevant Poutini Ngãi Tahu rūnanga which is provided to the relevant District Council at least 10 working days prior to the activity commencing: i. SASM 17 Kawatiri South Bank Native Reserve; SASM 41 Kotorepi (Nine Mile); SASM 54 Motutapu; SASM 55 Māwhera Burial Cave Site; SASM 81 Takataka Islands; SASM 84 Knoll Point; SASM 110 Māhinapua; SASM 127 Ulipa; SASM 130 Whataroa Native Reserves Secs 21; SASM 133 No. 19 Ōkārito Native Reserve; SASM 135 Ōkārito (No. 18 Kaomaru Native Reserve); SASM 155 Hunts Beach Māori Reserve; SASM 157 No. 10 Makāwhio Native Reserve; SASM 162 Heretaniwha; SASM 165 No 7 Insert Table SASM-R2 | Accept in part |
| S620.118 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R3 | Amend | 1. In relation to the Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori identified in Table SASM-R3 below Schedule Three identified in 2. below :2. SASM41 SASM170 Porangirangi to Mahitahi. Insert Table SASM-R3 | Accept in part |
| S620.119 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R4 | Amend | 1. The activity does not occur on the following Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori identified in Table SASM-R4 below Schedule Three, except with the written approval from the relevant Poutini Ngāi Tahu rūnanga which is provided to the relevant District Council at least 10 Insert Table SASM - R4 with the exception of SASM 8 Mokihinui Native Reserve, SASM 22 Ōkari Lagoon, SASM 17 Māwheranui Native Reserve, SASM 102 No.21 Hokitika Native Reserve and SASM197 Ōkuru | Accept in part |
| S620.120 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R5 | Amend | Amend activity standard 3 of SASM-R5 as follows: 3. On the following Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori identified in Schedule Three these only occur with the written approval from the relevant Poutini Ngāi Tahu rūnanga that is provided to the relevant District Council at least 10 working days prior to the activities commencing on all sites listed in Table SASM-R5 below i. and ii. All sites identified in Category Tahiand SASM 205 No. 2 Waiototo Native Reserve. Insert Table SASM-R5 | Accept in part |
| S620.121 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R6 | Amend | 1. The activity does not occur on the following Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori identified in Table SASM-R6A below Schedule Three, except with written approval from the relevant Poutini Ngāi Tahu rūnanga which is provided to the relevant District Council at least 10 working days prior to the activity commencing,: All sites identified in Category Tahi (1), | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | Category Rua (2), Category Toru Insert Table SASM-R6 with the exception of SASM4 Karamea (township) Native Reserve, SASM7 No. 47 Kongahu Native Reserve, SASM8 Mokihinui Native Reserve, SASM9 Waimangaroa Native Reserve, SASM14 (A & B), SASM22 Ökari Lagoon, SASM17 Māwheranui Native Reserve, SASM51 No. 34 Kōtukuwhakaoko Native Reserve, SASM66 No. 33 Kaiata Native Reserve, SASM 102 No.24 Hokitika Native Reserve and | |
| S620.122 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R7 | Amend | Amends as follows: 2. In relation to extraction of Pounamu: i. Any extraction of Pounamu is only undertaken by <u>Te Rūnanga o Ngāi</u> <u>Tahu</u> , Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae, Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio or their authorised representatives or contractors; | Accept |
| S620.123 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R8 | Support | Retain as notified | Accept |
| S620.124 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R9 | Amend | Amend rule heading as follows: Maintenance, Repair and Upgrading of Network Utility Structures on or within Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori identified in Schedule Three . Insert Table SASM-R9 | Accept in part |
| S620.125 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Controlled Activities | Amend | Amend rule to include wording to make it clear that all sites in the complete/full Schedule Three apply to this rule | Accept |
| S620.126 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R10 | Amend | Amend rule to include wording to make it clear that all sites in the complete/full Schedule Three apply to this rule | Accept |
| S620.128 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R11 | Amend | Amend Rule title as follows: Farm Quarries, and Mineral Extraction Activities and Extraction of Pounamu Activities within the | Accept |
| S620.129 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R12 | Amend | Amend Rule SASM-R12 as follows: 1. No earthworks or structures are located on the upper slopes, ridgelines or peaks of ancestral maunga identified in <u>Table SASM-R6B below</u> Category Toru (3) in Schedule Three. 2. This is not Mineral Extraction subject to Rule SASM - R154; and 3. This will not result in the destruction of a Site or Area of significance to Māori listed in Schedule Three. Insert Table SASM-R6B | Accept in part |
| S620.130 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R13 | Amend | Amend Rule SASM-R13 as follows: 1. There are not new structures on the upper slopes, ridgelines or peaks of ancestral maunga identified in <u>Table SASM-R6B below</u> Category Toru (3) in | Accept in part |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|--|--|----------|--|---------------------------|
| | | | | Schedule Three. Insert Table SASM-R6B | |
| S620.131 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R15 | Amend | Mineral Extraction by other than by Poutini Ngai Tahu in Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori in Schedule Three. | Accept |
| S620.132 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R16 | Support | Retain as changed by the minor amendment process | Accept |
| S620.133 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R17 | Support | Retain as changed by the minor amendment process | Accept |
| S620.134 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R18 | Support | Retain as changed by the minor amendment process | Accept |
| S620.135 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R19 | Amend | Amend Rule heading as follows: Mineral extraction or Fossicking of Aotea or Mineral Extraction of Pounamu by anyone other than Poutini Ngai Tahu in the Pounamu-Aotea Overlay area not meeting Rule SASM-R7 or <u>Rule SASM-R8.</u> | Accept |
| S620.312 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Support | retain as notified unless specific changes requested below for each SASM site and rule. We are seeking a separate table is created for each rule and is inserted within that relevant rule. The SASM rule tables are attached to this submission as Appendix three . A copy of the revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission in Appendix four. | Accept |
| S620.313 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Amend | Add sites SASM217 to SASM224 and SASM226 and their values (as indicated from SASM 216 below) into Schedule 3. A copy of the revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission in Appendix four. | Accept in part |
| S620.314 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 4 | Amend | Remove-Earthworks, Buildings, Structures Rule SASM R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 4. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix four. | Accept |
| S620.315 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 6 | Amend | Reduce size of SASM6 to match reduced shape as shown in the amended shape map area for SASM6 attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.316 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 7 | Amend | Remove Earthworks, Buildings, Structures - Rule SASM - R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 7. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.317 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 8 | Amend | Remove Indigenous vegetation clearance Rule SASM R4, Earthworks, Buildings, Structures Rule SASM R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 8. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |

| ubmission oint | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|-------------------|--|------------|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S620.318 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R14 | Amend | Rename northern site SASM 14A and southern site SASM 14B. Amend Schedule 3 to allow for two sites. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. The amended SASM numbers are shown on the maps attached to this submission as Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.319 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 14 | Amend | Remove Earthworks, Buildings, Structures Rule SASM R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 14A and SASM14B. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.320 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 17 | Amend | Remove <u>Minor Earthworks</u> - <u>Rule SASM</u> - <u>R2</u> in Schedule 3 for SASM 17. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.321 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 18 | Amend | Amend shape to match new shape file. The amended shape map area is attached to this submission as SASM18 in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.322 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 22 | Amend | Remove Grazing Rule SASM - R1, Indigenous vegetation clearance - Rule SASM R4, Earthworks, Buildings, Structures - Rule SASM - R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 22. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.323 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 22 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four | Accept |
| S620.324 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 24 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map area for SASM24 is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.325 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 26 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map area is attached to the submission as SASM26 in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.326 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 27 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map area is attached to the submission as SASM27 in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.327 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 40 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map area is attached to the submission as SASM40 in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.328 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 44 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided by . The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.329 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 47 | Amend | Remove Indigenous vegetation clearance – Rule SASM – R4, Earthworks, Buildings, Structures – Rule SASM – R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 47. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.330 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 48 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |

| Ibmission Dint | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S620.331 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 51 | Amend | Remove Earthworks, Buildings, Structures - Rule SASM - R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 51. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.332 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 54 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.333 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 56 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.334 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 59 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.335 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 60 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.336 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 64 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.337 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 65 | Amend | Eruaerua Moana Lagoon replaced with Ngā Moana e Rua and Sawyers Creek. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.338 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 65 | Amend | Remove Earthworks, Buildings, Structures Rule SASM R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 66. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.339 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 66 | Amend | Remove Earthworks, Buildings, Structures - Rule SASM - R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 66. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.340 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 68 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided by . The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.341 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 72 | Amend | Replace Taramakau Kāinga with Taramakau Ngutu Awa. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.342 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 72 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.343 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 79 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.344 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 82 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |

| ubmission pint | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S620.345 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 86 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.346 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 96 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.347 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 98 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.349 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 104 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| FS56.001 | Neil Bradley | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S620.350 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 104 | Support | Amend Kawhaka Creek Catchment to Kawhaka Creek. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| FS56.002 | Neil Bradley | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S620.351 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 118 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.352 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 119 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.353 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 120 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.354 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 121 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.355 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 122 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.356 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 126 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.357 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 131 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.358 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 139 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.359 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 144 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |

| ubmission Dint | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|-------------------|--|-----------|----------|--|---------------------------|
| S620.360 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 144 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.361 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 146 | Amend | Add <u>Maunga, Ancestors embedded in the landscape</u> to the values column for this site. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four | Accept |
| S620.362 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 153 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.363 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 156 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.364 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 165 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.365 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 166 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.366 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 167 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.367 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 170 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.368 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 172 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided . The amended shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.369 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 178 | Amend | Amend shape to match shape file provided. The amended shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. | Accept |
| S620.370 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 184 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.371 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 193 | Amend | Remove Earthworks, Buildings, Structures - Rule SASM - R6 in Schedule 3 for SASM 193. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.372 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 197 | Amend | Remove Indigenous vegetation clearance – Rule SASM –R4, in Schedule 3 for SASM 197. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.373 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 216 | Amend | amend as follows: Statutory Acknowledgement, Ancestors embedded in the landscape, Wāhi taonga, Wāhi tapu, Mahinga kai. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |

| Submission Point | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|---------------------|--|--|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S620.374 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 216 | Amend | Remove reference to wording Statutory Acknowledgement in Schedule 3. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.375 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Support | Amend Schedule 3 to include Ōmotumotu as new site and area of significance to Māori 217. In the Values column insert Mahinga kai. No permitted activity rules apply to this site. The new SASM shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.376 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Amend | Amend Schedule 3 to include Aromahana (Cobden Island) as new site and area of significance 218. In the Values column insert Mahinga kai. The new SASM shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Reject |
| S620.377 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Amend | Amend Schedule 3 to include Pouerua as new site and area of significance to Māori 219. In the Values column insert Mahinga kai. No permitted activity rules apply to this site. The new SASM shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six . The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.378 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Amend | Amend Schedule 3 to include Parihaka Memorial and Old Hokitika Gaol as new site and area of significance to Māori 220. Insert into Value column Cultural and Historic Area. No permitted activity rules apply to this site. The new SASM shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Reject |
| S620.379 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | Amend Schedule 3 to include Paringa as a new site or area of significance to Māori 221. In the Values column insert Mahinga kai. The new SASM shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.380 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Amend | Amend Schedule 3 to include Mikonui as new site and area of significance to Māori 222. Insert in Values column Mahinga kai. No permitted activity rules apply to this site. The new SASM shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.381 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF | Amend | Amend Schedule 3 to include Te Papakini as new site and area of significance to Māori 223. Insert in Values column Mahinga kai. | Accept |

| bmission int | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|-----------------|--|---|----------|--|---------------------------|
| | | SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | | No permitted activity rules apply to this site. The new SASM shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | |
| S620.382 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | Amend Schedule 3 to include Tauneke as new site and area of significance to Māori 224. In the Values column insert Mahinga kai. No permitted activity rules apply to this site. The new SASM shape map is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.383 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MĀORI | Amend | Amend number is Schedule 3 from SASM225 to SASM226. The revised Schedule 3 which the incorrect number is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.384 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SCHED3 - SITES AND AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE TO MÃORI | Amend | Amend Schedule 3 to include Pororari River Nohoanga as new site and area of significance to Māori 226. In the Values column insert Nohoanga. No permitted activity rules apply to this site. The new SASM shape map area is attached to this submission in Appendix Six. The revised Schedule 3 is attached to this submission as Appendix Four. | Accept |
| S620.388 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Appendix Four: Accidental Discovery Protocols | Amend | Replace the notified accidental discovery protocol with wording similar to that provided in Appendix Seven and/or work with Poutini Ngāi Tahu on one specific for Te Tai o Poutini. | Accept in part |
| S620.391 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Appendix Ten: New Zealand Archaeological Association Sites of Māori Origin | Amend | Retain the list of sites in Appendix 10 as noted and include them as an alert layer within the planning maps. Ensure list of sites includes all NZAA of Māori origin within and outside of mapped SASM. | Reject |
| S620.393 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R9 | Amend | Amend activity standard 1 ofRule SASM-R9 as follows: 1. The activity occurs in the following Sites andAreas of Significance to Māori as identified in <u>Table SASM-R9 below</u> inSchedule Three. i. SASM 10 Kawatiri Pa xvii SASM 197 Okuru. | Accept in part |
| S620.394 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R7 | Amend | Activity status where compliance not achieved: Prohibited where Standard 1 or 2 is notcomplied with, Discretionary where Standard 2 or 3 is not complied with. | Accept |
| S620.395 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Permitted Activities | Amend | Remove the first reference to the words 'Sites and Areas in Schedule Three - ' ; from the rule headings for Rules SASM-R1, SASM-R2, SASM-R3, SASM-R4, SASM-R5, SASM-R6 | Accept |

| Ibmission Dint | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|-------------------|--|---|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S620.396 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R15 | Amend | Change Activity Status from Non-complying to Discretionary | Accept |
| S620.397 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R15 | Amend | Retain the requirement for notification to the relevant Poutini Ngai Tahu rūnanga. | Accept in part |
| S620.399 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | Planning Maps and Overlays | Amend | Amend maps as follows: For the northern pounamu management area, seek to move the boundary further south and for the southern boundary of the n orthern area for the boundary to now follow the Waitaha River. In relation to the southern pounamu management area, we seek for the boundary to be amended so that it follows the Haast River. | Accept |
| S620.400 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM -R7 | Amend | Delete requirement to consult with Poutini Ngai Tahu for mineral extraction and quarrying activities outside of these new boundary | Accept |
| FS1.323 | Grey District Council | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S620.401 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R11 | Amend | Delete requirement to consult with Poutini Ngai Tahu for mineral extraction and quarrying activities outside of these new boundary | Accept |
| FS1.324 | Grey District Council | | Support | Allow | Accept |
| S620.405 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM - R16 | Amend | Amend rule SASM-R16 so that it does not apply to amenity plantings. | Accept |
| S620.422 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 9 | Amend | Seek removal of the rule references to this site in Schedule 3 earthworks, buildings and structures and indigenous vegetation clearance can occur at this site without the need for consideration by the relevant Poutini Ngāi Tahu rūnanga. | Accept |
| S620.423 | Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu, Te Runanga o Ngati Waewae, Te Runanga o Makaawhio | SASM 102 | Amend | Remove reference to rules SASM R-4 and SASM R-6 for this site as we consider that earthworks, buildings and structures and indigenous vegetation clearance can occur at this site without the need for consideration by the relevant Poutini Ngai Tahu rūnanga. | Accept |
| S621.007 | The Proprietors of Mawhera Tiamana Mawhera Incorporation | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | Amend the plan to include all the ancestral land within the boundaries of the 1860 Arahura Deed of Purchase, known by the Kai Tahu Tipuna and their present-day descendants as Te Tai o Poutini, as a Site of Significance to them. | Accept in part |
| S621.017 | The Proprietors of Mawhera Tiamana Mawhera Incorporation | Overview | Amend | Amend to include other groups that possess manawhenua status within Te Tai o Poutini rohe. | Reject |

| ubmission oint | Submitter (S) / Further Submitter (FS) | Provision | Position | Summary of Decision Requested | Officer recommendation |
|-------------------|---|---|----------|---|---------------------------|
| S621.018 | The Proprietors of Mawhera Tiamana Mawhera Incorporation | Overview | Amend | Consequential amendment from Tangata Whenua definition | Reject |
| S621.019 | The Proprietors of Mawhera Tiamana Mawhera Incorporation | Overview | Amend | Amend to read that vesting all Pounamu within the catchment of the Arahura river is vested in The Proprietors of Mawhera. | Accept in part |
| S621.020 | The Proprietors of Mawhera Tiamana Mawhera Incorporation | Overview | Amend | Consequential amendment from definition of Poutini Ngai Tahu | Reject |
| S621.021 | The Proprietors of Mawhera Tiamana Mawhera Incorporation | Overview | Amend | Subsequent amendment from Poutini Ngai Tahu definition Amend to read Sites and Areas of Significance 'to Maori Poutini Kai Tahu iwi | Reject |
| S621.027 | The Proprietors of Mawhera Tiamana Mawhera Incorporation | Poutini Ngāi TahuRoles | Oppose | Amend to state that <u>Mawhera Inc. possess the exclusive right of</u> <u>Rakatirataka, Kaitiakitaka, Mauri, Mahika Kai Ki Uta Ki Tai, Waihi Tapu,</u> <u>Taoka, and Resources of Significance.values over the properties that</u> <u>Mawhera own and manage</u> | Reject |
| S621.033 | The Proprietors of Mawhera Tiamana Mawhera Incorporation | Appendix Four: Accidental Discovery Protocols | Oppose | delete | Reject |
| S621.035 | The Proprietors of Mawhera Tiamana Mawhera Incorporation | Sites and Areas of Significance to Māori | Amend | All the land and all the lands constituent components, mountains, water, forests, flora and fauna within the boundaries of the 1860Arahura Deed of Purchase is ancestral land to the present day iwi who are descendants of the individual iwi that were allocated as owners of the Native Reserves by the 1879 Young Commission. | Reject |
| S630.001 | Tangi Weepu | Whole plan | Amend | Include historical and cultural values, natural environment values raised in verbal submission | Accept in part |
| S630.002 | Tangi Weepu | HCV - Historical and Cultural Values | Amend | Include historical and cultural values, and areas of significance to Maori as raised in verbal submission | Accept in part |